1. ALL RESISTANCE VALUES ARE IN OHMS, 0.1 WATT +/- 5%.
2. ALL CAPACITANCE VALUES ARE IN MICROFARADS.
3. ALL CRYSTALS & OSCILLATOR VALUES ARE IN HERTZ.

REV	ECN	DESCRIPTION OF REVISION	CK APPD / DATE
			2010-03-18

SCHEMATIC,MLB

PVT, 3/18/10

DRAWING TITLE: SCHEM,MLB_LDO,K6

Apple Inc.

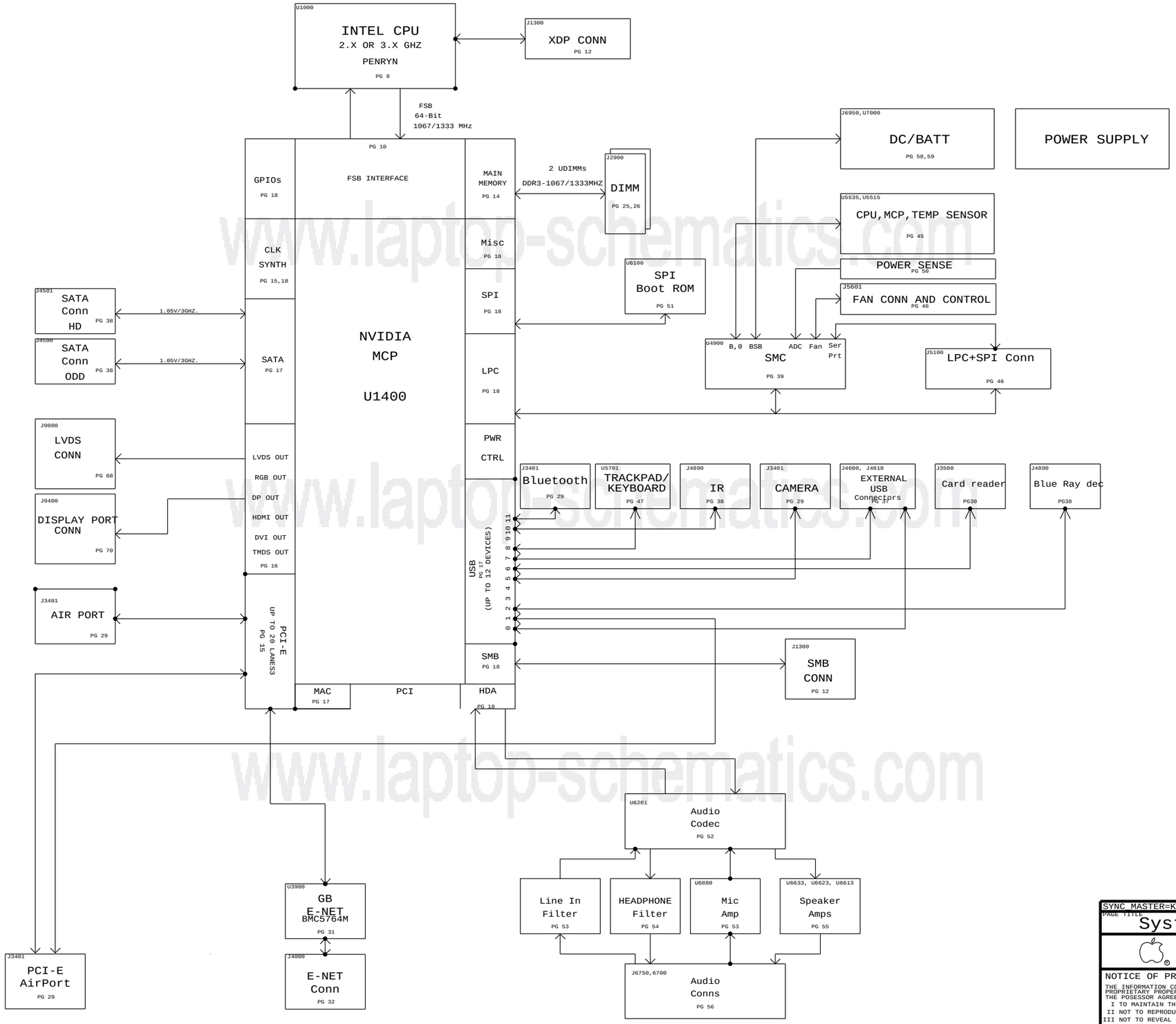
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8563 | SIZE: D

REVISION: A.13.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 1 OF 109

SHEET: 1 OF 80



SYNC_MASTER=K69_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/19/2009

PAGE TITLE
System Block Diagram

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8563 SIZE D
REVISION A.13.0
BRANCH
PAGE 2 OF 109
SHEET 2 OF 80

POWER SYSTEM ARCHITECTURE

PP18V5_DCIN_CONN
Q7080
Q7085
PPDCIN_G3H_OR_PBUS
PBUS_VSENSE
02
ENABLE
3.425V G3HOT
LT3470
U6990
VOUT
PP3V42_G3H_REG
03
SMC PWRGD
RN5VD30A-F
U5010
04
8A FUSE
F7040
PPVBAT_G3H_CHGR_REG
PPBUS_G3H
Q5315
PBUS_G3H_VSENSE
01
CHGR_EN
(S5)
ENABLES
AC
ADAPTER
IN
DCIN(16.5V)
F6905
6A FUSE
VIN
VOUT
R7020
SMC_DCIN_ISENSE
PBUS SUPPLY/
BATTERY CHARGER
ISL6259
U7000
R7050
SMC_BATT_ISENSE
CPUVTTS0_EN
(S0)
EN_PSV
CPUVTT
(1.05V)
TPS51117
U7600
PGOOD
PP1V05_S0
(8A MAX CURRENT)
CPUVTTS0_PGOOD
J6950
3S2P
(9 TO 12.6V)
PPVBAT_G3H_CONN
Q7055
PPVBAT_G3H_CHGR_R
CHGR_BGATE
CPU VCORE
ISL9504B
VR_ON
IMVP_VR_ON_R
25
SMC_CPU_VSENSE
SMC_CPU_ISENSE
PPVCORE_S0_CPU
(44A MAX CURRENT)
26
VR_PWRGOOD_DELAY
28
MCP89
PWRBTN*
PLTRST*
RSMRST*
CPUPWRGD(GPIO49)
CPU_RESET#
U1400
06-1
31
LPC_RESET_L
CPU_PWRGD
30
FSB_CPURST_L
MCP_PS_PWRGD
29
U2850
CPU
PWRGOOD
RESET*
U1000
32
4.5V AUDIO
MAX8840
U6200
PP4V5_AUDIO_ANALOG
MCP89
PM_SLP_S4_L
PM_SLP_S3_L
U1400
11
11-1
P3V3S3_EN
11-3
RC DELAY
DDRREG_EN
11-2
P5VS3_EN_L
15
SMC
U4900
P16
P60
SMC_PM_G2_EN
(S5)
04
P5VS3_EN_L
P3V3S5_EN_L
U7840
VIN
EN1
EN2
5V
(RT)
3.3V
TPS51125
U7201
PGOOD1,2
VREG3
VOUT1
VOUT2
PP5V_S3_REG
(13A MAX CURRENT)
PP3V3_S5_REG
(5.5A MAX CURRENT)
17
07
P5V3V3_PGOOD
Q7910
P3V3S3_EN
PP3V3_S3_FET
13
Q3450
P3V3_S3_WLAN
P3V3ENET_EN_L
Q7940
PP5V_S0_FET
P5VS0_EN
PPBUS_G3H
BKLT_EN
LP8545
U9701
ENA
VOUT
PPVOUT_SW_LCDBKLT
Q7930
EN
ISL8009B
U7750
PP0V9_S5_REG
P3V3S0_EN
PP3V3_S0_FET
18
1.8V
TPS62202
U7760
PP1V8_S0_REG
1.5V
ISL8009B
U7710
PP1V5_S0_REG
1.05V
TPS7470
U7740
PP1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_REG
1.2V
ST1S12G12R
U7720
PP1V2_ENET_REG
P1V5S0_PGOOD
P5V3V3_PGOOD
MCPCORES0_PGOOD
CPUVTTS0_PGOOD
MCPPLLDO_PGOOD
S0PGOOD_RST_L
RST*
PP3V3_S0
PP1V5_S0
PP1V05_S0
V1
V2
V3
ISL88042
U7870
SMC
RSMRST_OUT(P15)
PWRGD(P12)
99ms DLY
IMVP_VR_ON(P16)
RSMRST_IN(P13)
PLT_RST*
PWR_BUTTON(P90)
P17(BTN_OUT)
RST*
PM_RSMRST_L
10
IMVP_VR_ON_R
25
PM_PWRBTN_L
SMC_RESET_L
24
ALL_SYS_PWRGD
09
RSMRST_PWRGD
SMC_ONOFF_L
05
SLP_S5_L
SLP_S4_L
SLP_S3_L
SLP_S5_L(P95)
SLP_S4_L(P94)
SLP_S3_L(P93)
U4900
AP_PWR_EN
Q7890
PM_WLAN_EN_L
16
Q7890,Q7891
PM_SLP_S3_L
SMC_ADAPTER_EN
04-1
PM_SLP_S3_L
RC DELAY
P1V8S0_EN
16-3
PBUSVSENSE_EN
(S0)
16-1
P1V5S0_EN
16-4
P5VS0_EN
(S0)
16-1
CPUVTTS0_EN
DDRVTT_EN
16-6
P3V3S0_EN
16-2
MCPCORES0_EN
16-5
=DDRREG_EN
=DDTVTT_EN
VIN
S5
S3
1.5V
0.75V
TPS51116
U7300
VOUT1
VOUT2
Q7930
PP1V5R1V35_SW_MCP
21
MCPDDROUT
PP1V5_S3_REG
(12A MAX CURRENT)
14
PP0V75_S0_REG
(1A MAX CURRENT)
MCPCORES0_EN
MCP_CORE
VOUT
EN
ISL9563A
U7500
PPMCPCORE_S0_R
(25A MAX CURRENT)
20
R7525 PPMCPCORE_S0_REG

SYNC_MASTER=K69_MLB
SYNC_DATE=08/19/2009
PAGE TITLE
Power Block Diagram
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER 051-8563
SIZE D
REVISION A.13.0
BRANCH
PAGE 3 OF 109
SHEET 3 OF 80

BOM Variants

BOM NUMBER	BOM NAME	BOM OPTIONS
639-1120	PCBA,MLB_LDO,BETTER,K6	K6_COMMON,CPU:2.4GHZ,MCP89M:A02,EEEE:DD24
639-1119	PCBA,MLB_LDO,BEST,K6	K6_COMMON,CPU:2.66GHZ,MCP89M:A02,EEEE:DD23
085-1634	K6 MLB_LDO DEVELOPMENT BOM	K6_DEVEL:PVT

BOM Groups

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
K6_COMMON	COMMON,ALTERNATE,K6_MISC,K6_DEBUG:PROD,KB_BL,K6_PROGPARTS,RDRV:NO,SPI:25MHZ,CPU_CAP:15
K6_MISC	DP_ESD,MIKEY,BCM5764M,GL137,ENET_ESD,VFRQ:SLPS3,LVDDR3:YES,MCPPLL_R:REG,S0PGOOD_BJT,BOOST_VOL:LOW,HDA:1.5V
K6_PROGPARTS	BOOTROM:UNLOCKED,SMC:PROG,IR:PROG,WELLSPRING:PROG
K6_DEVEL:ENG	BKLT:ENG,BMON:ENG,XDP_CONN,LPCPLUS,VREFMRGN:YES,EFI_DEBUG,S0PGOOD_ISL,RDRV:IN_DEVEL
K6_DEVEL:PVT	LPCPLUS,XDP_CONN
K6_DEBUG:ENG	DEVEL_BOM,SMC_DEBUG:YES,XDP
K6_DEBUG:PVT	DEVEL_BOM,BKLT:PROD,BMON:PROD,SMC_DEBUG:YES,XDP,VREFMRGN:NO
K6_DEBUG:PROD	BKLT:PROD,BMON:PROD,SMC_DEBUG:YES,XDP,VREFMRGN:NO,LPCPLUS,MCPHVDD:P2V5,LDO:FIXED,HTOL_SENSE:YES

Module Parts

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
337S3769	1	PDC,SLGVT,PRQ,2.26,25W,1066,R0,3M,BGA,P7550	U1000	CRITICAL	CPU:2.26GHZ
337S3680	1	PDC,LGDZ,PRQ,2.40,25W,1066,R0,3M,BGA	U1000	CRITICAL	CPU:2.4GHZ
337S3756	1	PDC,SLGFG,PRQ,2.53,25W,1066,R0,3M,BGA	U1000	CRITICAL	CPU:2.53GHZ
337S3761	1	PDC,SLGLA,PRQ,2.66,25W,1066,E0,3M,BGA	U1000	CRITICAL	CPU:2.66GHZ
337S3797	1	IC,MCP89M-A01,31X31MM,BGA1168	U1400	CRITICAL	MCP89M:A01
337S3866	1	IC,MCP89M-A01,31X31MM,BGA1168	U1400	CRITICAL	MCP89M:A02
341S2731	1	IC,1MBIT,SPI FLASH,K17/18	U3990	CRITICAL	BCM5764M
343S0493	1	IC,ASIC,BCM5764M,ENET CONTROLLER, 8x8, 64QFN	U3900	CRITICAL	BCM5764M
338S0753	1	IC,FW643-E2,1394B PHY/OHCI LINK/PCI-E,12	U4100	CRITICAL	
353S2896	1	IC,LP8545,LED BKLT CTRLR,LLP24	U9701	CRITICAL	

Programmable Parts

338S0563	1	IC,SMC,HS8/2117,9X9MM,TLP,HF	U4900	CRITICAL	SMC:BLANK
341T0240	1	SMC EXTERNAL,K6	U4900	CRITICAL	SMC:PROG
335S0610	1	IC,FLASH,SPI,32MBIT,3.3V,86MHZ,8-SOP	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM:BLANK
341T0238	1	EFI UNLOCKED,K6/K69	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM:UNLOCKED
341S2589	1	IC,EFI,LOCKED,K6	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM:LOCKED
338S0633	1	IC,CYPRS,CY7C63803-LQXC,4X4MM,USB,24-QFN	U4800	CRITICAL	IR:BLANK
341S2384	1	IC,ENCORE II,CY7C63803-LQXC	U4800	CRITICAL	IR:PROG
337S2983	1	IC,PSOC+ W/ USB,56 PIN,MLF,CY8C24794	U5701	CRITICAL	WELLSPRING:BLANK
341S2616	1	IC,TP PSOC,K17,K18	U5701	CRITICAL	WELLSPRING:PROG

Alternate Parts

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
152S0693	152S0778		ALL	CYNTEC AS ALTERNATE
152S0796	152S0685		ALL	CYNTEC AS ALTERNATE
157S0058	157S0055		ALL	DELTA AS ALTERNATE
104S0018	104S0023		ALL	DALE/VISHAY AS ALTERNATE
128S0093	128S0218		ALL	KEMET AS ALTERNATE
152S0874	152S0516		ALL	MAGLAYERS AS ALTERNATE
152S0847	152S0586		ALL	MAGLAYERS AS ALTERNATE
152S1025	152S1024		ALL	TOKO AS ALTERNATE
337S3769	337S3704		ALL	INTEL P7550 CPU AS ALTERNATE
152S1135	152S0586		ALL	TOKO AS ALTERNATE
516-0213	516-0201		ALL	MOLEX AS ALTERNATE
516S0790	516S0706		ALL	MOLEX AS ALTERNATE
376S0699	376S0360		ALL	SSMGP15FE AS ALTERNATE

DEVELOPMENT BOM

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
085-1634	1	K6 MLB_LDO DEVELOPMENT BOM	DEVEL	CRITICAL	DEVEL_BOM

Bar Code Labels / EEE #'s

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_DD23]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DD23
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE_DD24]	CRITICAL	EEEE:DD24

K6 BOARD STACK-UP

Top	SIGNAL
2	GROUND
3	SIGNAL(High Speed)
4	SIGNAL(High Speed)
5	GROUND
6	POWER
7	POWER
8	GROUND
9	SIGNAL(High Speed)
10	SIGNAL(High Speed)
11	GROUND
BOTTOM	SIGNAL

Schematic / PCB #'s

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
051-8563	1	SCHEM,MLB_LDO,K6	SCH	CRITICAL	
820-2879	1	PCBF,MLB_LDO,K6	PCB	CRITICAL	

DRAWING TITLE=MLB
ABBREV=DRAWING
LAST_MODIFIED=Thu Mar 18 17:53:39 2010

SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB
PAGE TITLE: BOM Configuration

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8563
SIZE: D
REVISION: A.13.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 4 OF 109
SHEET: 4 OF 80

www.laptop-schematics.com
www.laptop-schematics.com

Revision History

www.laptop-schematics.com

www.laptop-schematics.com

NOTE: All page numbers are .csa, not PDF. See page 1 for .csa -> PDF mapping.

SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB

PAGE TITLE

Revision History

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8563

SIZE D

REVISION A.13.0

BRANCH

PAGE 5 OF 109

SHEET 5 OF 80

Functional Test Points

Fan Connectors

	TRUE	PP5V_S0	(NEED 2 TP) 6 7 65
	TRUE	FAN_RT_PWM	46
	TRUE	FAN_RT_TACH	46

(NEED TO ADD 3 GND TP)

MIC FUNC_TEST

	TRUE	BI_MIC_LO	55 56
	TRUE	BI_MIC_HI	55 56
	TRUE	BI_MIC_SHIELD	55 56

SPEAKER FUNC_TEST

	TRUE	SPKRAMP_L_N_OUT	54 55
	TRUE	SPKRAMP_L_P_OUT	54 55
	TRUE	SPKRAMP_R_N_OUT	54 55
	TRUE	SPKRAMP_R_P_OUT	54 55
	TRUE	SPKRAMP_SUB_N_OUT	54 55
	TRUE	SPKRAMP_SUB_P_OUT	54 55

LVDS FUNC_TEST

	TRUE	PP3V3_LCDVDD_SW_F	6 67
	TRUE	PP3V3_S0_LCD_F	6 67
	TRUE	PPVOUT_SW_LCDBKLT	67 70
	TRUE	BKL_VSYNC	67 70
	TRUE	LVDS_DDC_CLK	8 67
	TRUE	LVDS_DDC_DATA	8 67
	TRUE	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<0>	8 67 74
	TRUE	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<0>	8 67 74
	TRUE	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<1>	8 67 74
	TRUE	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<1>	8 67 74
	TRUE	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<2>	8 67 74
	TRUE	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<2>	8 67 74
	TRUE	LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_F_N	67 79
	TRUE	LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_F_P	67 79
	TRUE	LED_RETURN_1	67 70
	TRUE	BKL_ISEN2	70
	TRUE	BKL_ISEN3	70
	TRUE	LED_RETURN_4	67 70
	TRUE	LED_RETURN_5	67 70
	TRUE	LED_RETURN_6	67 70

(NEED TO ADD 5 GND TP)

SATA ODD CONN

	TRUE	PP5V_SW_ODD	(NEED 4 TP) 6 8
	TRUE	SMC_ODD_DETECT	36 39
	TRUE	SATA_ODD_D2R_UF_P	36 79
	TRUE	SATA_ODD_D2R_UF_N	36 79
	TRUE	SATA_ODD_R2D_P	36 74
	TRUE	SATA_ODD_R2D_N	36 74

(NEED TO ADD 4 GND TP)

SATA HDD/IR/SIL

	TRUE	PP5V_S0_HDD_FLT	(NEED 3 TP) 6 36
	TRUE	SATA_HDD_R2D_P	36 74
	TRUE	SATA_HDD_R2D_N	36 74
	TRUE	SATA_HDD_D2R_C_P	36 74
	TRUE	SATA_HDD_D2R_C_N	36 74
	TRUE	SYS_LED_ANODE_R	36
	TRUE	IR_RX_OUT	36 38
	TRUE	PP5V_S3_IR_R	36

(NEED TO ADD 5 GND TP)

BATT POWER CONN

	TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SCL	6 42 78
	TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SDA	6 42 78
	TRUE	SYS_DETECT_L	57
	TRUE	PPVBAT_G3H_CONN	(NEED 3 TP) 57 58

(NEED TO ADD 4 GND TP)

BIL CONN

	TRUE	PP3V42_G3H	6 7
	TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SCL	6 42 78
	TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SDA	6 42 78
	TRUE	SMC_BIL_BUTTON_L	39 40 57
	TRUE	SMC_LID_R	57

(NEED TO ADD 4 GND TP)

RIGHT CLUTCH CONN

	TRUE	PP5V_S3_BTCAMERA_F	29
	TRUE	PCIE_AP_D2R_P	15 29 74
	TRUE	PCIE_AP_D2R_N	15 29 74
	TRUE	PCIE_AP_R2D_P	29 74
	TRUE	PCIE_AP_R2D_N	29 74
	TRUE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_CONN_P	29 79
	TRUE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_CONN_N	29 79
	TRUE	USB_CAMERA_CONN_P	29 79
	TRUE	USB_CAMERA_CONN_N	29 79
	TRUE	PP5V_WLAN	6 29 (NEED 2 TP)
	TRUE	PCIE_WAKE_L	15 24 29
	TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SCL	6 42 78
	TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SDA	6 42 78
	TRUE	USB_BT_CONN_P	29 79
	TRUE	USB_BT_CONN_N	29 79
	TRUE	AP_CLKREQ_Q_L	29
	TRUE	AP_RESET_CONN_L	29

(NEED TO ADD 6 GND TP)

IPD_FLEX_CONN

	TRUE	PP3V3_S3	6 7
	TRUE	PP18V5_S3	6 48
	TRUE	Z2_CS_L	47 48
	TRUE	Z2_DEBUG3	47 48
	TRUE	Z2_MOSI	47 48
	TRUE	Z2_MISO	47 48
	TRUE	Z2_SCLK	47 48
	TRUE	Z2_BOOST_EN	48
	TRUE	Z2_HOST_INTN	47 48
	TRUE	Z2_CLKIN	47 48
	TRUE	Z2_KEY_ACT_L	47 48
	TRUE	Z2_RESET	47 48
	TRUE	PSOC_MISO	47 48
	TRUE	PSOC_MOSI	47 48
	TRUE	PSOC_SCLK	47 48
	TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SDA	6 42 78
	TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SCL	6 42 78
	TRUE	PSOC_F_CS_L	47 48
	TRUE	PICKB_L	47 48

(NEED TO ADD 2 GND TP)

KEYBOARD CONN

	TRUE	PP3V3_S3	6 7
	TRUE	PP3V42_G3H	6 7
	TRUE	WS_KBD1	47
	TRUE	WS_KBD2	47
	TRUE	WS_KBD3	47
	TRUE	WS_KBD4	47
	TRUE	WS_KBD5	47
	TRUE	WS_KBD6	47
	TRUE	WS_KBD7	47
	TRUE	WS_KBD8	47
	TRUE	WS_KBD9	47
	TRUE	WS_KBD10	47
	TRUE	WS_KBD11	47
	TRUE	WS_KBD12	47
	TRUE	WS_KBD13	47
	TRUE	WS_KBD14	47
	TRUE	WS_KBD15_CAP	47
	TRUE	WS_KBD16_NUM	47
	TRUE	WS_KBD17	47
	TRUE	WS_KBD18	47
	TRUE	WS_KBD19	47
	TRUE	WS_KBD20	47
	TRUE	WS_KBD21	47
	TRUE	WS_KBD22	47
	TRUE	WS_KBD23	47
	TRUE	WS_KBD_ONOFF_L	47
	TRUE	WS_LEFT_SHIFT_KBD	47
	TRUE	WS_LEFT_OPTION_KBD	47
	TRUE	WS_CONTROL_KBD	47

(NEED TO ADD 2 GND TP)

KBD BACKLIGHT CONN

	TRUE	KBDLED_ANODE	48
	TRUE	SMC_KDBLED_PRESENT_L	48

(NEED TO ADD 1 GND TP)

T57 CONN

	TRUE	PP5V_S3	6 7
	TRUE	PP3V3_S3	6 7
	TRUE	T57_PWR_EN	18
	TRUE	T57_RESET	18
	TRUE	USB_T57_N	38 75
	TRUE	USB_T57_P	38 75

(NEED TO ADD 5 GND TP)

DEBUG VOLTAGE

	TRUE	PPVCORE_S0_CPU	7 43
	TRUE	PPVCORE_S0_MCP	7 43
	TRUE	PP1V2_ENET	7
	TRUE	PP1V05_S0	7 65
	TRUE	PP1V5_S0	7 65 79
	TRUE	PP1V8_S0	7
	TRUE	PP3V3_S0	7 65 79
	TRUE	PP5V_S0	6 7 65
	TRUE	PP3V3_S3	6 7
	TRUE	PP5V_S3	6 7
	TRUE	PP0V9_S5	7
	TRUE	PP3V3_S5	7 65 79
	TRUE	PP3V42_G3H	6 7
	TRUE	PPBUS_G3H	7 43
	TRUE	PP3V3_ENET	7
	TRUE	PP5V_WLAN	6 29
	TRUE	PP5V_SW_ODD	6 8
	TRUE	PP5V_S0_HDD_FLT	6 36
	TRUE	PP18V5_S3	6 48
	TRUE	PP3V3_S0_LCD_F	6 67
	TRUE	PP3V3_LCDVDD_SW_F	6 67
	TRUE	PP4V5_AUDIO_ANALOG	51
	TRUE	PP1V5R1V35_S3	7 79
	TRUE	SMC_PM_G2_EN	39 65
	TRUE	PM_SLP_S4_L	18 39 40 65
	TRUE	PM_SLP_S3_L	18 39 65 69

(NEED TO ADD 6 GND TP)

SPI DEBUG CONN

	TRUE	PP3V42_G3H	6 7
	TRUE	SPI_CS0_L	41 75
	TRUE	SPI_CLK	41 75
	TRUE	SPI_MOSI	41 75
	TRUE	SPI_MISO	18 41 75
	TRUE	SPIROM_USE_MLB	18 41 50

DC POWER CONN

(NEED 3 TP)

	TRUE	PP18V5_DCIN_FUSE	57
	TRUE	ADAPTER_SENSE	57

(NEED TO ADD 4 GND TP)

FSB SIGNALS WITH NOTEST

	NO_TEST=TRUE	FSB_A_L<35..3>	9 13 72
	NO_TEST=TRUE	FSB_ADS_L	9 13 72
	NO_TEST=TRUE	FSB_ADSTB_L<1..0>	9 13 72
	NO_TEST=TRUE	FSB_D_L<63..0>	9 13 72
	NO_TEST=TRUE	FSB_DINV_L<3..0>	9 13 72
	NO_TEST=TRUE	FSB_DSTB_L_N<3..0>	9 13 72
	NO_TEST=TRUE	FSB_DSTB_L_P<3..0>	9 13 72
	NO_TEST=TRUE	FSB_HIT_L	9 13 72
	NO_TEST=TRUE	FSB_HITM_L	9 13 72
	NO_TEST=TRUE	FSB_LOCK_L	9 13 72
	NO_TEST=TRUE	FSB_REQ_L<4..0>	9 13 72

SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB

PAGE TITLE: FUNC TEST

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8563 | SIZE: D

REVISION: A.13.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 7 OF 109

SHEET: 6 OF 80

"S0,S0M" RAILS

61 =PPVCORE_S0_CPU_REG (CPU VCORE PWR) — PPVCORE_S0_CPU 6 43
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.3 MM
VOLTAGE=1.25V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVCORE_S0_CPU 10 11

63 =PPCPUVTT_S0_REG — PP1V05_S0 6 65
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V05_S0_CPU 9 10 11 12 61
=PP1V05_S0_MCP_FSB 13 19 22
=PP1V05_S0_MCP_AVDD_UF 22
=PP1V05_S0_MCP_SATA_DVDD 19 22
=PP1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_UF_R 64
=PP1V05_FW_P1V0FWFET 34
=PP1V05_S0_FWPWRCTL 34
=PP1V05_SW_MCP_FSB 19 22
=PP1V05_S0_MCP_PE_DVDD 7 22
=PP1V05_S0_MCP_M2CLK_DLL 14 22
=PP1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_IFP 16 23
=PP1V05_S0_MCP_DP0_VDD 16 23

62 =PPMCPCORE_S0_REG (MCP VCORE AFTER SENSE RES) — PPVCORE_S0_MCP 6 43
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVCORE_S0_MCP 19 22
=PPVCORE_S0_MCPGFXFET 21

LVDDR VRef/VTT (0.75V/0.675V) Rails

60 =PPVTT_S0_DDR_LDO — PPDDRVTT_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=0.75V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPDDRVTT_S0_MEM_A 25
=PPDDRVTT_S0_MEM_B 26

60 28 =PPVTT_S3_DDR_BUF — PPDDRVREF_S3
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=0.75V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

64 =PP1V5_S0_REG — PP1V5_S0 6 65 79
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V5_S0_CPU 10 11
=PP1V5_S0_SATARDRVR 36
=PP1V5_S0_MCP_PLL_VLDO 51
=PP1V8R1V5_S0_AUDIO
=PP1V5_S0_MCP_HDA_R 8
=PP1V5_S0_AUDIO_R 8

64 =PP1V8_S0_REG — PP1V8_S0 6
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.8V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3R1V8_S0_MCP_IFP_VDD 16 23
=PP1V8_S0_AUDIO

64 =PP1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_OR — PP1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_UF
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_UF 22

UNUSED MCP PE0[3:0] AVDD/DVDD

19 =PP1V05_S0_MCP_PE_DVDD0
19 =PP1V05_S0_MCP_PE_AVDD0
(SINCE PE0[3:0] IS NOT USED ON K6)

(CONNECTS TO MCP BALLS) 19 =PP1V05_S0_MCP_PE_DVDD1 — =PP1V05_S0_MCP_PE_DVDD 7 22 (CONNECTS TO THE DECAPS)
(CONNECTS TO MCP BALLS) 19 =PP1V05_S0_MCP_PE_AVDD1 — PP1V05_S0_MCP_PE_AVDD 22 (CONNECTS TO THE DECAPS)
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

66 =PP5V_S0_FET — PP5V_S0 6 65
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP5V_S0_HDD 36
=PP5V_S0_LPCPLUS 41
=PP5V_S0_FAN_RT 46
=PP5V_S0_CPU_IMVP 61
=PP5V_S0_KBDLED 48
=PP5VR3V3_S0_DPCADET 69
=PP5V_S0_CPUVTTS0 63
=PP5V_S0_BKL 70
=PP5V_S0_MCPREG 62
=PP5V_S0_MCPFSBFET 21

66 =PP3V3_S0_FET — PP3V3_S0 6 65 79
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_S0_XDP 12
=PP3V3_S0_MCP 19 22
=PP3V3_S0_P1V5S0 64
=PP3V3_S0_DEBUGROM 41
=PP3V3_S0_ODD 36
=PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_SMC_0_S0 42
=PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_SMC_B_S0 42
=PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_MCP_0 42
=PP3V3_S0_FAN_RT 46
=PP3V3_S0_AUDIO 51 55 56
=PP3V3_S0_IMVP 61
=PP3V3_S0_LCD 67
=PP3V3_S0_MCP_GPIO 16 17 18
=PP3V3_S0_MCP_PLL_UF 22
=PP3V3_S0_MCP_HVDD 19 22
=PP3V3_S0_SMC 40
=PP3V3_S0_MCPTHMSNS 45
=PP3V3_S0_CPUTHMSNS 45
=PP3V3_S0_DPCONN 69
=PPSPD_S0_MEM_A 25
=PPSPD_S0_MEM_B 26
=PP3V3_S0_PWRCTL 65
=PP3V3_S0_ENETPHY 31
=PP3V3_S0_CPUVTTISNS 44
=PP3V3_S0_TPAD 48
=PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_MCP_1 42
=PP3V3_S0_P1V8S0 64
=PP3V3_S0_BKL_VDDIO 70
=PP3V3_S0_MCPDDRISNS 44
=PP3V3_S0_MCP_PLL_VLDO
=PP3V3_S0_FWPWRCTL 34
=PP3V3_S0_FWLATEVG 34 35
=PP3V3_S0_SDCONN 30
=PP3V3_S0_MCPCOREISNS 44
=PP3V3_S0_MCP_HDA_R 8
=PP3V3_S0_AUDIO_R 8
=PP3V3_S0_OPA333 22

"ENET" RAILS

8 =PP3V3_ENET_FET_R (400mA) — PP3V3_ENET 6
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_ENET_MCP_RMGT (300mA) 17 19 22
=PP3V3_ENET_MCP_PLL_MAC 22
=PP3V3_ENET_PHY (~100mA) 24 31 64
=PP3V3_ENET_PWRCTL 65

(BCM5764M)
64 =PP1V2_ENET_REG (700 mA max output) — PP1V2_ENET 6
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.2V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
64 =PP1V2_ENET_PHY_REG (BCM57765) ~400mA — =PP1V2_ENET_PHY 31

66 =PP0V9_ENET_FET — PP0V9_ENET
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=0.9V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP0V9_ENET_MCP_RMGT 19 22

"S3" RAILS

LVDDR (1.5V/1.35V) Rails

60 =PPDDR_S3_REG — PP1V5R1V35_S3 6 79
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.5V (OR 1.35V)
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPLVDDR_S3_MEM_A 25
=PPLVDDR_S3_MEM_B 26
=PP1V5R1V35_S3_MCP_MEM (0 mA / 4250 mA) 14
=PP1V5R1V35_S0_MCPDDRFET 20
=PPVIN_S0_DDRREG_LDO 60

66 =PP3V3_S3_FET — PP3V3_S3 6
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_S3_SMBUS_SMC_A_S3 42
=PP3V3_S3_PDCISENS 60
=PP3V3_S3_VREFMRGN 28
=PP3V3_S3_WLAN 29
=PP3V3_S3_MCP_GPIO 18
=PP3V3_S3_TPAD 47 48
=PP3V3_S3_SMS 49
=PP3V3_S3_CARDREADER 30
=PP3V3_S3_T57 38
=PP3V3_ENET_P1V2ENET 64

59 =PP5V_S3_REG — PP5V_S3 6
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP5V_S3_RTUSB 37
=PP5V_S3_IR 36 38
=PP5V_S3_MCPDDRFET 20
=PP5V_S3_SYSLED 40
=PP5V_S3_TPAD 48
=PP5V_S3_WLAN 29
=PP5V_S3_DDRREG 60
=PP5V_S3_AUDIO 51 53 55
=PP5V_S3_AUDIO_AMP 54
=PP5V_S3_P5VS0FET 66
=PP5V_S0_ODD 36
=PP5V_S3_BTCAMERA 29
=PP5V_S3_T57 38

"S5" RAILS

59 =PP3V3_S5_REG — PP3V3_S5 6 65 79
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_S5_MCP_GPIO 17 18
=PP3V3_S5_ROM 50
=PP3V3_S5_LCD 67
=PP3V3_S5_MCP 19 22
=PP3V3_S5_MCPPWRGD 24
=PP3V3_S5_P3V3S3FET 66
=PP3V3_S5_P3V3S0FET 66
=PP3V3_S5_P3V3ENETFET 66
=PP3V3_S5_DP_PORT_PWR 69
=PP3V3_S5_P0V9S5 64
=PP3V3_FW_P3V3FWFET 34
=PP3V3_S5_P0V9ENETFET 66
=PP3V3_S5_VMON 65
=PP3V3_S5_SMBUS_SMC_MGMT 42

0.9V Rails

64 =PP0V9_S5_REG — PP0V9_S5 6
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=0.9V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP0V9_S5_MCP_VDD_AUXC (105 mA/241 mA / 139 mA/ 0 mA) 19 22
=PP0V9_ENET_P0V9ENETFET 66

"G3H" RAILS

57 =PP3V42_G3H_REG — PP3V42_G3H 6
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3.42V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVIN_S5_SMCVREF 40
=PP3V42_G3H_SMBUS_SMC_BSA 42
=PP3V42_G3H_PWRCTL 65
=PP3V42_G3H_CHGR 58 65
=PP3V42_G3H_SMCUSBMUX 37
=PP3V42_G3H_TPAD 47
=PP3V42_G3H_BATT 57
=PP3V3_S5_SMC 39 40
=PP3V3_S5_LPCPLUS 41
=PP3V42_G3H_BMON_ISNS 44
U1086 =PP3V42_G3H_ONEWIRE 57
PP3V3_G3_RTC 18 19 22
=PP3V42_G3H_OPA330 22

57 =PP18V5_DCIN_CONN — PPDCIN_S5_S5
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.3 MM
VOLTAGE=18.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPDCIN_S5_CHGR 58

58 =PPBUS_G3H — PPBUS_G3H 6 43
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.3 MM
VOLTAGE=12.6V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPBUS_S0_LCDBKLT 71
=PPVIN_S0_MCPCORE 62
=PPVIN_S3_DDRREG 60
=PPVIN_S5_3V3S5 59
=PPVIN_S3_5VS3 59
=PPBUS_S5_FWPWRSW 34
=PPBUS_S5_CPUREGS_ISNS_R 44
(BEFORE HIGH SIDE SENSING RES.)

44 =PPBUS_S5_CPUREGS_ISNS (AFTER HIGH SIDE CPU VCORE & CPU VTT SENSING RES.) — PPBUS_S5_IMVP_VTT_ISNS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.3 MM
VOLTAGE=12.6V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVIN_S0_CPUVTTS0 63
=PPVIN_S5_CPU_IMVP 61

"FIREWIRE" RAILS

34 =PP3V3_FW_FET — PP3V3_FW
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_FW_FWPHY 33 34 35

34 =PPBUS_FW_FET — PPVP_FW
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=12.6V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVP_FW_PORT1 35
=PPVP_FW_PHY_CPS_FET 35

34 =PP1V0_FW_FET_R — PP1V05_FW
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V0_FW_FWPHY 33 34

SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=07/22/2009
PAGE TITLE: Power Aliases
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER 051-8563 SIZE D
REVISION A.13.0
BRANCH
PAGE 8 OF 109
SHEET 7 OF 80

HEATSINK STANDOFFS

Z0902
STDOFF-4.5OD.98H-1.1-3.48-TH
LEFT OF CPU

Z0901
STDOFF-4.5OD.98H-1.1-3.48-TH
ABOVE CPU

Z0903
STDOFF-4.5OD.98H-1.1-3.48-TH
BELOW MCP

Z0904
STDOFF-4.5OD.98H-1.1-3.48-TH
BELOW CPU

FAN STANDOFF

Z0905
STDOFF-4.5OD.98H-1.1-3.48-TH
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM
VOLTAGE=0V

MLB MOUNTING (TO C. BRACKET) SCREW HOLES

OMIT Z0906 3R2P5
OMIT Z0907 3R2P5

MLB MOUNTING (TO TOPCASE) SCREW HOLES

OMIT Z0908 3R2P5
OMIT Z0909 3R2P5
OMIT Z0910 3R2P5
OMIT Z0911 3R2P5
OMIT Z0912 3R2P5

EMI IO (SHORT) POGO PINS

ZS0900 1.4DIA-SHORT-EMI-MLB-K19-K24 SM
ZS0901 1.4DIA-SHORT-EMI-MLB-K19-K24 SM
ZS0902 1.4DIA-SHORT-EMI-MLB-K19-K24 SM
ZS0903 1.4DIA-SHORT-EMI-MLB-K19-K24 SM
ZS0908 1.4DIA-SHORT-EMI-MLB-K19-K24 SM
ZS0909 1.4DIA-SHORT-EMI-MLB-K19-K24 SM

EMI TALL POGO PINS

ZS0904 2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98 SM
ZS0905 2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98 SM
ZS0906 2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98 SM
ZS0907 2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98 SM

PCI-E ALIASES

UNUSED GPU LANES

15 =PEG_D2R_N<3:0> — NC_PEG_D2R_N<3:0> NO_TEST=TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE
15 =PEG_D2R_P<3:0> — NC_PEG_D2R_P<3:0> NO_TEST=TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE
15 =PEG_R2D_C_N<3:0> — NC_PEG_R2D_C_N<3:0> NO_TEST=TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE
15 =PEG_R2D_C_P<3:0> — NC_PEG_R2D_C_P<3:0> NO_TEST=TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE
74 15 PEG_CLK100M_P — TP_PEG_CLK100M_P MAKE_BASE=TRUE
74 15 PEG_CLK100M_N — TP_PEG_CLK100M_N MAKE_BASE=TRUE
15 PEG_CLKREQ_L — TP_PEG_CLKREQ_L MAKE_BASE=TRUE

USB ALIASES

UNUSED USB PORTS

75 17 USB_EXTC_P — TP_USB_EXTCP MAKE_BASE=TRUE
75 17 USB_EXTC_N — TP_USB_EXTCN MAKE_BASE=TRUE
75 17 USB_EXTD_P — TP_USB_EXTDP MAKE_BASE=TRUE
75 17 USB_EXTD_N — TP_USB_EXTDN MAKE_BASE=TRUE
75 17 USB_WM_P — TP_USB_WMP MAKE_BASE=TRUE
75 17 USB_WM_N — TP_USB_WMN MAKE_BASE=TRUE
75 17 USB_MINI_P — TP_USB_MINIP MAKE_BASE=TRUE
75 17 USB_MINI_N — TP_USB_MININ MAKE_BASE=TRUE

ETHERNET ALIASES

PLACE_NEAR=U7980.A1:5MM
R0911 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
PP3V3_ENET_FET — 1 — 2 — =PP3V3_ENET_FET_R OUT 7
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
66 =PP3V3_ENET_FET

ENET_RXD_PD MAKE_BASE=TRUE
ENET_RXD<0> OUT 17 76
ENET_RXD<1> OUT 17 76
ENET_RXD<2> OUT 17 76
ENET_RXD<3> OUT 17 76
ENET_RXCLK_PD MAKE_BASE=TRUE
ENET_CLK125M_RXCLK OUT 17 76
ENET_RX_CTRL OUT 17 76
ENET_MDIO BI 17 76
MCP_RGMII_VREF OUT 17
ENET_LOW_PWR OUT 18 31

R0980 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R0981 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R0982 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R0983 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R0984 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NO STUFF
R0986 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

DACS ALIASES

UNUSED CRT & TV-OUT INTERFACE

74 MCP_TV_DAC_RSET — NC_MCP_TV_DAC_RSET NO_TEST=TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE
74 MCP_TV_DAC_VREF — NC_MCP_TV_DAC_VREF NO_TEST=TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE
MCP_CLK27M_XTALIN — NC_MCP_CLK27M_XTALIN NO_TEST=TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE
MCP_CLK27M_XTALOUT — NC_MCP_CLK27M_XTALOUT NO_TEST=TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE
74 CRT_IG_R_C_PR — NC_CRT_IG_R_C_PR NO_TEST=TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE
74 CRT_IG_G_Y_Y — NC_CRT_IG_G_Y_Y NO_TEST=TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE
74 CRT_IG_B_COMP_PB — NC_CRT_IG_B_COMP_PB NO_TEST=TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE
74 CRT_IG_HSYNC — NC_CRT_IG_HSYNC NO_TEST=TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE
74 CRT_IG_VSYNC — NC_CRT_IG_VSYNC NO_TEST=TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE

LVDS ALIASES

16 =MCP_IFPA_TXC_P — LVDS_IG_A_CLK_P 67 74
16 =MCP_IFPA_TXC_N — LVDS_IG_A_CLK_N MAKE_BASE=TRUE 67 74
16 =MCP_IFPA_TXD_P<0..2> — LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<0..2> MAKE_BASE=TRUE 6 67 74
16 =MCP_IFPA_TXD_N<0..2> — LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<0..2> MAKE_BASE=TRUE 6 67 74
16 =MCP_IFPA_TXD_P<3> — NC_LVDS_IG_A_DATAP<3> NO_TEST=TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE
16 =MCP_IFPA_TXD_N<3> — NC_LVDS_IG_A_DATAN<3> NO_TEST=TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE
16 =MCP_IFPB_TXC_P — NC_LVDS_IG_B_CLKP NO_TEST=TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE
16 =MCP_IFPB_TXC_N — NC_LVDS_IG_B_CLKN NO_TEST=TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE
16 =MCP_IFPB_TXD_P<0..3> — NC_LVDS_IG_B_DATAP<0..3> NO_TEST=TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE
16 =MCP_IFPB_TXD_N<0..3> — NC_LVDS_IG_B_DATAN<0..3> NO_TEST=TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE
16 LCD_IG_BKLT_PWM — LCD_BKLT_PWM 70
16 LCD_IG_BKLT_EN — LCD_BKLT_EN MAKE_BASE=TRUE 71
16 =MCP_IFPAB_DDC_CLK — LVDS_DDC_CLK 6 67
16 =MCP_IFPAB_DDC_DATA — LVDS_DDC_DATA MAKE_BASE=TRUE 6 67

DISPLAY PORT ALIASES

16 DP_IG_ML0_P<0..3> — 74 — DP_IG_ML_P<0..3> — DP_EXT_ML_P<0..3> MAKE_BASE=TRUE 69 79
16 DP_IG_ML0_N<0..3> — 74 — DP_IG_ML_N<0..3> — DP_EXT_ML_N<0..3> MAKE_BASE=TRUE 69 79
16 DP_IG_HPD0 — DP_EXT_HPD 69
16 DP_IG_AUX_CH0_P — DP_IG_AUX_CH_P MAKE_BASE=TRUE 68 74
16 DP_IG_AUX_CH0_N — DP_IG_AUX_CH_N MAKE_BASE=TRUE 68 74
68 DP_AUX_CH_C_N — DP_EXT_AUX_CH_C_N MAKE_BASE=TRUE 69 79
68 DP_AUX_CH_C_P — DP_EXT_AUX_CH_C_P MAKE_BASE=TRUE 69 79
68 DP_CA_DET — DP_EXT_CA_DET MAKE_BASE=TRUE 69
16 DP_IG_ML1_P<0..3> — TP_DP_IG_ML1P<0..3> MAKE_BASE=TRUE
16 DP_IG_ML1_N<0..3> — TP_DP_IG_ML1N<0..3> MAKE_BASE=TRUE
16 DP_IG_AUX_CH1_P — TP_DP_IG_AUX_CH1P MAKE_BASE=TRUE
16 DP_IG_AUX_CH1_N — TP_DP_IG_AUX_CH1N MAKE_BASE=TRUE
16 DP_IG_HPD1 — R0920 100K 402 5% MF-LF 1/16W

AUDIO ALIASES

7 =PP1V5_S0_AUDIO_R — HDA:1.5V R0912 0 402 5% 1/16W MF-LF — PP3V3R1V5_S0_AUDIO MAKE_BASE=TRUE MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6mm VOLTAGE=1.5V MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2mm
7 =PP3V3_S0_AUDIO_R — HDA:3.3V R0913 0 402 5% 1/16W MF-LF — =PP3V3R1V5_S0_AUDIO 51
7 =PP1V5_S0_MCP_HDA_R — HDA:1.5V R0914 0 402 5% 1/16W MF-LF — PP3V3R1V5_S0_MCP_HDA MAKE_BASE=TRUE MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6mm VOLTAGE=1.5V MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2mm
7 =PP3V3_S0_MCP_HDA_R — HDA:3.3V R0915 0 402 5% 1/16W MF-LF — =PP3V3R1V5_S0_MCP_HDA 18 22

CPU ALIASES

72 9 CPU_BSEL<0:2> — =MCP_BSEL<0:2> 13 BSEL<2..0>
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
13 CPU_PECI_MCP — TP_CPU_PECI_MCP MAKE_BASE=TRUE

BSEL<2..0>	FSB MHZ
0 0 0	266
0 0 1	133
0 1 0	200
0 1 1	(166)
1 0 0	333
1 0 1	100
1 1 0	(400)
1 1 1	(RSV0)

MCP89 ALIASES

16 TP_MCP_RGB_RED — NC_MCP_RGB_RED MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
16 TP_MCP_RGB_GREEN — NC_MCP_RGB_GREEN MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
16 TP_MCP_RGB_BLUE — NC_MCP_RGB_BLUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
16 TP_MCP_RGB_HSYNC — NC_MCP_RGB_HSYNC MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
16 TP_MCP_RGB_VSYNC — NC_MCP_RGB_VSYNC MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
16 TP_MCP_RGB_DAC_RSET — NC_MCP_RGB_DAC_RSET MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
16 TP_MCP_RGB_DAC_VREF — NC_MCP_RGB_DAC_VREF MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE

5V ODD ALIASES

6 PP5V_SW_ODD — =PP5V_SW_ODD 36
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.4 MM
VOLTAGE=5V
=PP5V_SW_ODD_FET 36

BACKLIGHT CONTROLLER ALIASES

71 70 PPBUS_SW_LCDBKLT_PWR — R0910 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — PLACE_NEAR=L9701.1:5MM PPBUS_SW_BKL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.375 MM
VOLTAGE=12.6V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPBUS_SW_BKL 70

CHARGER SIGNAL

58 =CHGR_ACOK — SMC_BC_ACOK OUT 39 40 57
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

MCPCOREISNS SIGNAL

62 MCPCORES0_VO — MCPCOREISNS_N — =MCPCOREISNS_N 44
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
62 MCPCORES0_ISP_R — MCPCOREISNS_P — =MCPCOREISNS_P 44
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB

PAGE TITLE: SIGNAL ALIAS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8563
SIZE: D
REVISION: A.13.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 9 OF 109
SHEET: 8 OF 80

U1000 PENRYN FCBGA 1 OF 4 (OMIT)

ADDR GROUP0

FSB_A_L<3>	J4	A3*
FSB_A_L<4>	L5	A4*
FSB_A_L<5>	L4	A5*
FSB_A_L<6>	K5	A6*
FSB_A_L<7>	M3	A7*
FSB_A_L<8>	N2	A8*
FSB_A_L<9>	J1	A9*
FSB_A_L<10>	N3	A10*
FSB_A_L<11>	P5	A11*
FSB_A_L<12>	P2	A12*
FSB_A_L<13>	L2	A13*
FSB_A_L<14>	P4	A14*
FSB_A_L<15>	P1	A15*
FSB_A_L<16>	R1	A16*
FSB_ADSTB_L<0>	M1	ADSTB0*

ADDR GROUP1

FSB_A_L<17>	Y2	A17*
FSB_A_L<18>	U5	A18*
FSB_A_L<19>	R3	A19*
FSB_A_L<20>	W6	A20*
FSB_A_L<21>	U4	A21*
FSB_A_L<22>	Y5	A22*
FSB_A_L<23>	U1	A23*
FSB_A_L<24>	R4	A24*
FSB_A_L<25>	T5	A25*
FSB_A_L<26>	T3	A26*
FSB_A_L<27>	W2	A27*
FSB_A_L<28>	W5	A28*
FSB_A_L<29>	Y4	A29*
FSB_A_L<30>	U2	A30*
FSB_A_L<31>	V4	A31*
FSB_A_L<32>	W3	A32*
FSB_A_L<33>	AA4	A33*
FSB_A_L<34>	AB2	A34*
FSB_A_L<35>	AA3	A35*
FSB_ADSTB_L<1>	V1	ADSTB1*

ICH

CPU_A20M_L	A6	A20M*
CPU_FERR_L	A5	FERR*
CPU_IGNNE_L	C4	IGNNE*
CPU_STPCLK_L	D5	STPCLK*
CPU_INTR	C6	LINT0
CPU_NMI	B4	LINT1
CPU_SMI_L	A3	SMI*

RESERVED

TP_CPU_RSVD_M4	M4	RSVD0
TP_CPU_RSVD_N5	N5	RSVD1
TP_CPU_RSVD_T2	T2	RSVD2
TP_CPU_RSVD_V3	V3	RSVD3
TP_CPU_RSVD_B2	B2	RSVD4
TP_CPU_RSVD_F6	F6	RSVD5
TP_CPU_RSVD_D2	D2	RSVD6
TP_CPU_RSVD_D22	D22	RSVD7
TP_CPU_RSVD_D3	D3	RSVD8

CONTROL

ADS*	H1	FSB_ADS_L
BNR*	E2	FSB_BNR_L
BPRI*	G5	FSB_BPRI_L
DEFER*	H5	FSB_DEFER_L
DRDY*	F21	FSB_DRDY_L
DBSY*	E1	FSB_DBSY_L
BR0*	F1	FSB_BREQ0_L
IERR*	D20	CPU_IERR_L
INIT*	B3	CPU_INIT_L
LOCK*	H4	FSB_LOCK_L
RESET*	C1	FSB_CPURST_L
RS0*	F3	FSB_RS_L<0>
RS1*	F4	FSB_RS_L<1>
RS2*	G3	FSB_RS_L<2>
TRDY*	G2	FSB_TRDY_L
HIT*	G6	FSB_HIT_L
HITM*	E4	FSB_HITM_L

XDP/ITP SIGNALS

BPM0*	AD4	XDP_BPM_L<0>
BPM1*	AD3	XDP_BPM_L<1>
BPM2*	AD1	XDP_BPM_L<2>
BPM3*	AC4	XDP_BPM_L<3>
PRDY*	AC2	XDP_BPM_L<4>
PREQ*	AC1	XDP_BPM_L<5>
TCK	AC5	XDP_TCK
TDI	AA6	XDP_TDI
TDO	AB3	XDP_TDO
TMS	AB5	XDP_TMS
TRST*	AB6	XDP_TRST_L
DBR*	C20	XDP_DBRESET_L

THERMAL

PROCHOT*	D21	CPU_PROCHOT_L
THERMDA	A24	CPU_THERMD_P
THERMDC	B25	CPU_THERMD_N
THERMTRIP*	C7	PM_THRMTRIP_L

H CLK

BCLK0	A22	FSB_CLK_CPU_P
BCLK1	A21	FSB_CLK_CPU_N

Power / Pull-ups

=PP1V05_S0_CPU

R1000 54.9 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402 — CPU_IERR_L

R1001 54.9 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402 — XDP_BPM_L<5>

R1002 68 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402 — CPU_PROCHOT_L

R1005 1K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402 — CPU_INIT_L

R1006 2.0K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402 — XDP_TDO

PLACE_NEARs:
R1005.2: U1000.AD26:12.7 mm
R1006.1: U1000.AD26:12.7 mm
C1014.1: U1000.AF26:12.7 mm

CPU JTAG Support

XDP_TMS	R1090	54.9
XDP_TDI	R1091	54.9
XDP_TDO	R1092	54.9
XDP_TCK	R1093	54.9
XDP_TRST_L	R1094	649

PLACE_NEAR=J1300.51:12.7 mm

NO STUFF R1010 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

NO STUFF R1011 1K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

NO STUFF R1012 1K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

NO STUFF C1014 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402

U1000 PENRYN FCBGA 2 OF 4 (OMIT)

DATA GRP 0

FSB_D_L<0>	E22	D0*
FSB_D_L<1>	F24	D1*
FSB_D_L<2>	E26	D2*
FSB_D_L<3>	G22	D3*
FSB_D_L<4>	F23	D4*
FSB_D_L<5>	G25	D5*
FSB_D_L<6>	E25	D6*
FSB_D_L<7>	E23	D7*
FSB_D_L<8>	K24	D8*
FSB_D_L<9>	G24	D9*
FSB_D_L<10>	J24	D10*
FSB_D_L<11>	J23	D11*
FSB_D_L<12>	H22	D12*
FSB_D_L<13>	F26	D13*
FSB_D_L<14>	K22	D14*
FSB_D_L<15>	H23	D15*
FSB_DSTB_L_N<0>	J26	DSTBN0*
FSB_DSTB_L_P<0>	H26	DSTBP0*
FSB_DINV_L<0>	H25	DINV0*

DATA GRP 1

FSB_D_L<16>	N22	D16*
FSB_D_L<17>	K25	D17*
FSB_D_L<18>	P26	D18*
FSB_D_L<19>	R23	D19*
FSB_D_L<20>	L23	D20*
FSB_D_L<21>	M24	D21*
FSB_D_L<22>	L22	D22*
FSB_D_L<23>	M23	D23*
FSB_D_L<24>	P25	D24*
FSB_D_L<25>	P23	D25*
FSB_D_L<26>	P22	D26*
FSB_D_L<27>	T24	D27*
FSB_D_L<28>	R24	D28*
FSB_D_L<29>	L25	D29*
FSB_D_L<30>	T25	D30*
FSB_D_L<31>	N25	D31*
FSB_DSTB_L_N<1>	L26	DSTBN1*
FSB_DSTB_L_P<1>	M26	DSTBP1*
FSB_DINV_L<1>	N24	DINV1*

DATA GRP 2

D32*	Y22	FSB_D_L<32>
D33*	AB24	FSB_D_L<33>
D34*	V24	FSB_D_L<34>
D35*	V26	FSB_D_L<35>
D36*	V23	FSB_D_L<36>
D37*	T22	FSB_D_L<37>
D38*	U25	FSB_D_L<38>
D39*	U23	FSB_D_L<39>
D40*	Y25	FSB_D_L<40>
D41*	W22	FSB_D_L<41>
D42*	Y23	FSB_D_L<42>
D43*	W24	FSB_D_L<43>
D44*	W25	FSB_D_L<44>
D45*	AA23	FSB_D_L<45>
D46*	AA24	FSB_D_L<46>
D47*	AB25	FSB_D_L<47>
DSTBN2*	Y26	FSB_DSTB_L_N<2>
DSTBP2*	AA26	FSB_DSTB_L_P<2>
DINV2*	U22	FSB_DINV_L<2>

DATA GRP 3

D48*	AE24	FSB_D_L<48>
D49*	AD24	FSB_D_L<49>
D50*	AA21	FSB_D_L<50>
D51*	AB22	FSB_D_L<51>
D52*	AB21	FSB_D_L<52>
D53*	AC26	FSB_D_L<53>
D54*	AD20	FSB_D_L<54>
D55*	AE22	FSB_D_L<55>
D56*	AF23	FSB_D_L<56>
D57*	AC25	FSB_D_L<57>
D58*	AE21	FSB_D_L<58>
D59*	AD21	FSB_D_L<59>
D60*	AC22	FSB_D_L<60>
D61*	AD23	FSB_D_L<61>
D62*	AF22	FSB_D_L<62>
D63*	AC23	FSB_D_L<63>
DSTBN3*	AE25	FSB_DSTB_L_N<3>
DSTBP3*	AF24	FSB_DSTB_L_P<3>
DINV3*	AC20	FSB_DINV_L<3>

MISC

GTLREF	AD26	CPU_GTLREF
TEST1	C23	CPU_TEST1
TEST2	D25	CPU_TEST2
TEST3	C24	TP_CPU_TEST3
TEST4	AF26	CPU_TEST4
TEST5	AF1	TP_CPU_TEST5
TEST6	A26	TP_CPU_TEST6
TEST7	C3	TP_CPU_TEST7
BSEL0	B22	CPU_BSEL<0>
BSEL1	B23	CPU_BSEL<1>
BSEL2	C21	CPU_BSEL<2>
COMP0	R26	CPU_COMP<0>
COMP1	U26	CPU_COMP<1>
COMP2	AA1	CPU_COMP<2>
COMP3	Y1	CPU_COMP<3>
DPRSTP*	E5	CPU_DPRSTP_L
DPSLP*	B5	CPU_DPSLP_L
DPWR*	D24	CPU_DPWR_L
PWRGOOD	D6	CPU_PWRGD
SLP*	D7	FSB_CPUSLP_L
PSI*	AE6	CPU_PSI_L

R1023 54.9 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402

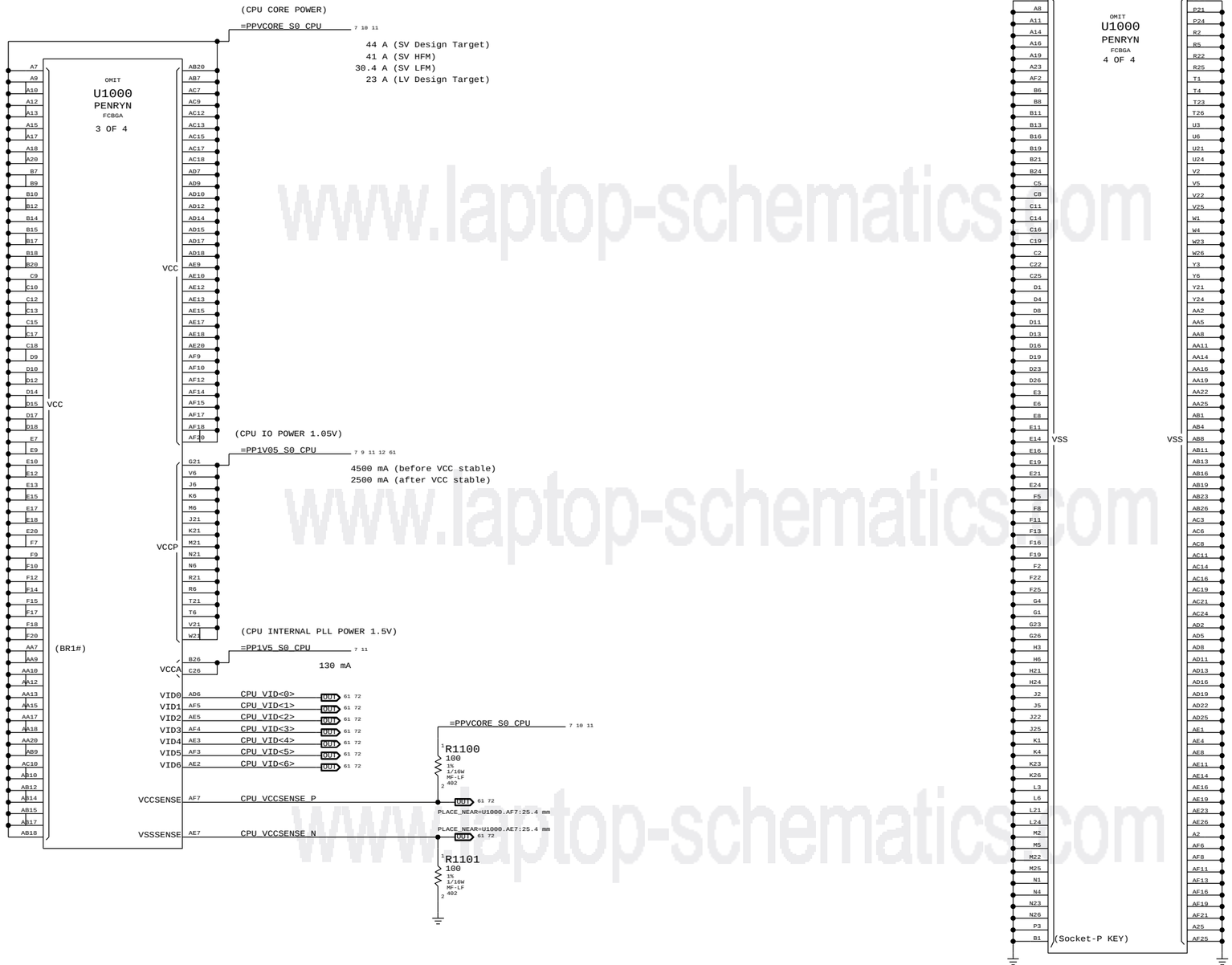
R1021 54.9 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402

R1022 27.4 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402

R1020 27.4 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402

PLACE_NEARs:
R1020.1: U1000.R26:12.7 mm
R1021.1: U1000.U26:12.7 mm
R1022.1: U1000.AA1:12.7 mm
R1023.1: U1000.Y1:12.7 mm

SYNC_MASTER=T27_MLB	SYNC_DATE=08/27/2009
PAGE TITLE	CPU FSB
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-8563 · SIZE D
	REVISION A.13.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 10 OF 109
	SHEET 9 OF 80



Current numbers from Merom for Santa Rosa EMTS, doc #20905.

SYNC MASTER=T27_MLB
SYNC DATE=07/20/2005

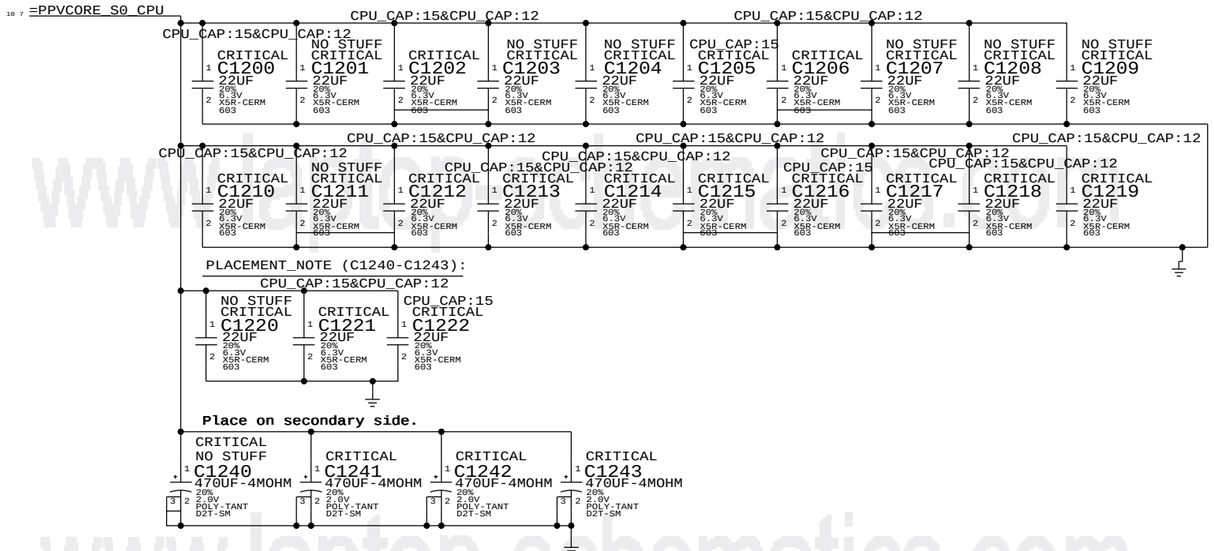
PAGE TITLE
CPU Power & Ground

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8563
SIZE D
REVISION A.13.0
BRANCH
PAGE 11 OF 109
SHEET 10 OF 80

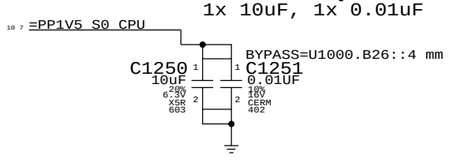
CPU VCore HF and Bulk Decoupling

4X 330UF. 20X 22UF 0805



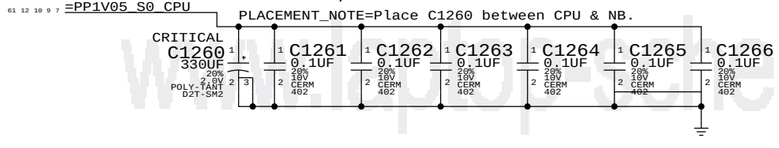
VCCA (CPU AVdd) DECOUPLING

1x 10uF, 1x 0.01uF



VCCP (CPU I/O) DECOUPLING

1x 330uF, 6x 0.1uF 0402



SYNC_MASTER=T27_MLB SYNC_DATE=11/23/2009

PAGE TITLE: CPU Decoupling

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8563 SIZE: D

REVISION: A.13.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 12 OF 109

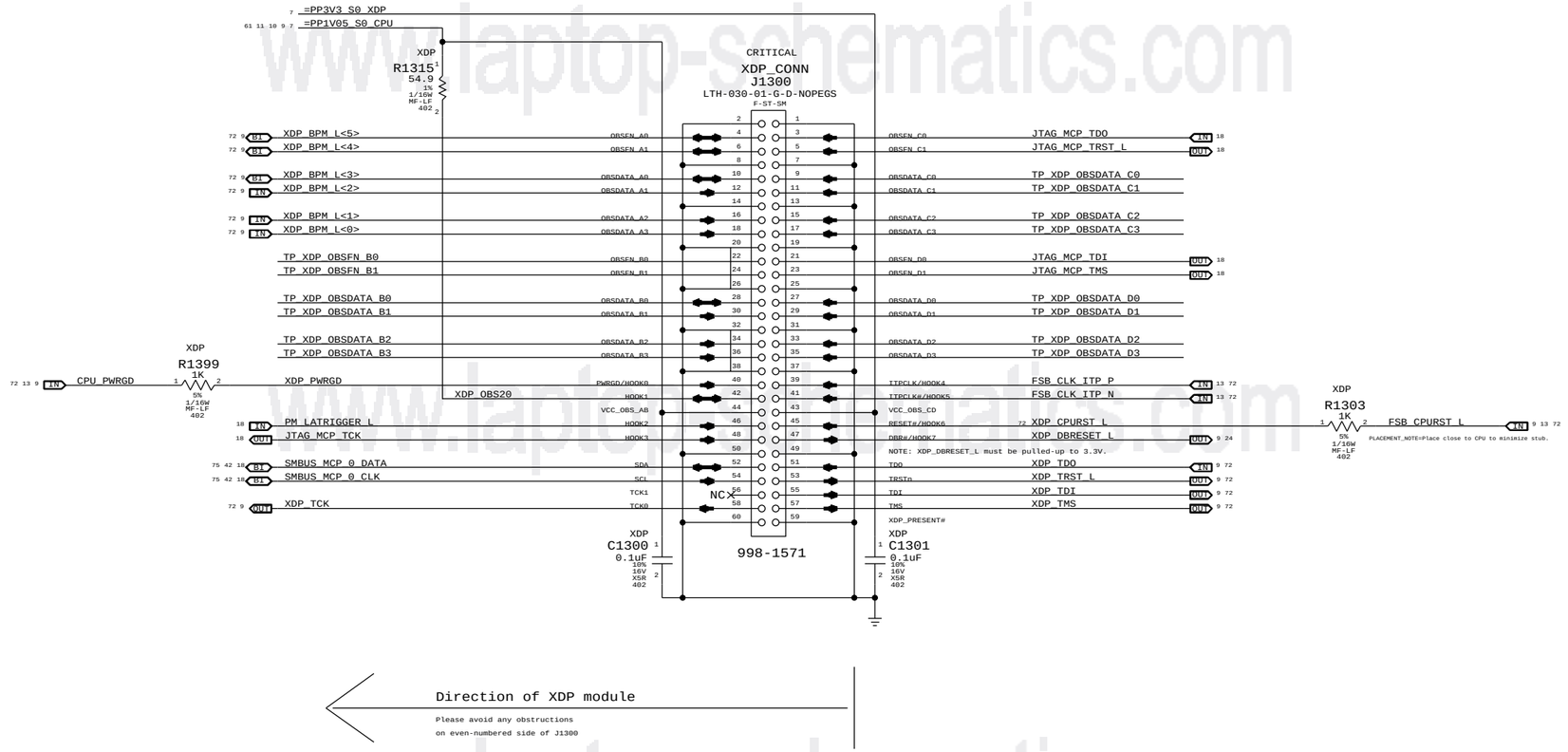
SHEET: 11 OF 80

Mini-XDP Connector

NOTE: This is not the standard XDP pinout.

Use with 920-0620 adapter board to support CPU, MCP debugging.

MCP89-specific pinout



SYNC_MASTER=T27_MLB SYNC_DATE=07/28/2009

PAGE TITLE: eXtended Debug Port (mini-XDP)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8563 SIZE: D

REVISION: A.13.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 13 OF 109

SHEET: 12 OF 80

OMIT

U1400
MCP89M-A01
FBGA
(1 OF 11)

FSB

FSB_DSTB_L_P<0>	K34	CPU_DSTBP0*	CPU_D0*	N38	FSB_D_L<0>
FSB_DSTB_L_N<0>	K35	CPU_DSTBN0*	CPU_D1*	N36	FSB_D_L<1>
FSB_DINV_L<0>	L37	CPU_DBI0*	CPU_D2*	P36	FSB_D_L<2>
FSB_DSTB_L_P<1>	T31	CPU_DSTBP1*	CPU_D3*	L36	FSB_D_L<3>
FSB_DSTB_L_N<1>	T30	CPU_DSTBN1*	CPU_D4*	N34	FSB_D_L<4>
FSB_DINV_L<1>	P28	CPU_DBI1*	CPU_D5*	L35	FSB_D_L<5>
FSB_DSTB_L_P<2>	K33	CPU_DSTBP2*	CPU_D6*	P37	FSB_D_L<6>
FSB_DSTB_L_N<2>	K32	CPU_DSTBN2*	CPU_D7*	P38	FSB_D_L<7>
FSB_DINV_L<2>	N35	CPU_DBI2*	CPU_D8*	M36	FSB_D_L<8>
FSB_DSTB_L_P<3>	C36	CPU_DSTBP3*	CPU_D9*	L34	FSB_D_L<9>
FSB_DSTB_L_N<3>	D36	CPU_DSTBN3*	CPU_D10*	K37	FSB_D_L<10>
FSB_DINV_L<3>	A35	CPU_DBI3*	CPU_D11*	K36	FSB_D_L<11>
			CPU_D12*	K38	FSB_D_L<12>
FSB_A_L<3>	U38	CPU_A3*	CPU_D13*	N37	FSB_D_L<13>
FSB_A_L<4>	U34	CPU_A4*	CPU_D14*	M37	FSB_D_L<14>
FSB_A_L<5>	U35	CPU_A5*	CPU_D15*	L38	FSB_D_L<15>
FSB_A_L<6>	T34	CPU_A6*	CPU_D16*	N28	FSB_D_L<16>
FSB_A_L<7>	W37	CPU_A7*	CPU_D17*	U30	FSB_D_L<17>
FSB_A_L<8>	W38	CPU_A8*	CPU_D18*	N29	FSB_D_L<18>
FSB_A_L<9>	T37	CPU_A9*	CPU_D19*	P34	FSB_D_L<19>
FSB_A_L<10>	Y38	CPU_A10*	CPU_D20*	T29	FSB_D_L<20>
FSB_A_L<11>	W35	CPU_A11*	CPU_D21*	T32	FSB_D_L<21>
FSB_A_L<12>	Y36	CPU_A12*	CPU_D22*	U32	FSB_D_L<22>
FSB_A_L<13>	U33	CPU_A13*	CPU_D23*	T33	FSB_D_L<23>
FSB_A_L<14>	W34	CPU_A14*	CPU_D24*	P31	FSB_D_L<24>
FSB_A_L<15>	Y37	CPU_A15*	CPU_D25*	P30	FSB_D_L<25>
FSB_A_L<16>	Y35	CPU_A16*	CPU_D26*	N30	FSB_D_L<26>
FSB_A_L<17>	AF38	CPU_A17*	CPU_D27*	P33	FSB_D_L<27>
FSB_A_L<18>	AB35	CPU_A18*	CPU_D28*	N31	FSB_D_L<28>
FSB_A_L<19>	Y34	CPU_A19*	CPU_D29*	T28	FSB_D_L<29>
FSB_A_L<20>	AE38	CPU_A20*	CPU_D30*	P35	FSB_D_L<30>
FSB_A_L<21>	AC36	CPU_A21*	CPU_D31*	P29	FSB_D_L<31>
FSB_A_L<22>	AF36	CPU_A22*	CPU_D32*	H33	FSB_D_L<32>
FSB_A_L<23>	AC38	CPU_A23*	CPU_D33*	G34	FSB_D_L<33>
FSB_A_L<24>	AB36	CPU_A24*	CPU_D34*	L30	FSB_D_L<34>
FSB_A_L<25>	AB38	CPU_A25*	CPU_D35*	L31	FSB_D_L<35>
FSB_A_L<26>	AB37	CPU_A26*	CPU_D36*	L33	FSB_D_L<36>
FSB_A_L<27>	AC34	CPU_A27*	CPU_D37*	P32	FSB_D_L<37>
FSB_A_L<28>	AE36	CPU_A28*	CPU_D38*	N32	FSB_D_L<38>
FSB_A_L<29>	AF37	CPU_A29*	CPU_D39*	N33	FSB_D_L<39>
FSB_A_L<30>	AC37	CPU_A30*	CPU_D40*	H35	FSB_D_L<40>
FSB_A_L<31>	AC35	CPU_A31*	CPU_D41*	K31	FSB_D_L<41>
FSB_A_L<32>	AE37	CPU_A32*	CPU_D42*	H34	FSB_D_L<42>
FSB_A_L<33>	AE35	CPU_A33*	CPU_D43*	K30	FSB_D_L<43>
FSB_A_L<34>	AE33	CPU_A34*	CPU_D44*	L32	FSB_D_L<44>
FSB_A_L<35>	AE34	CPU_A35*	CPU_D45*	G33	FSB_D_L<45>
			CPU_D46*	H32	FSB_D_L<46>
FSB_ADSTB_L<0>	W36	CPU_ADSTB0*	CPU_D47*	G35	FSB_D_L<47>
FSB_ADSTB_L<1>	AB34	CPU_ADSTB1*	CPU_D48*	C37	FSB_D_L<48>
			CPU_D49*	D37	FSB_D_L<49>
FSB_REQ_L<0>	U36	CPU_REQ0*	CPU_D50*	H38	FSB_D_L<50>
FSB_REQ_L<1>	T36	CPU_REQ1*	CPU_D51*	G38	FSB_D_L<51>
FSB_REQ_L<2>	U37	CPU_REQ2*	CPU_D52*	G37	FSB_D_L<52>
FSB_REQ_L<3>	T38	CPU_REQ3*	CPU_D53*	G36	FSB_D_L<53>
FSB_REQ_L<4>	T35	CPU_REQ4*	CPU_D54*	B35	FSB_D_L<54>
			CPU_D55*	E35	FSB_D_L<55>
FSB_ADS_L	AE31	CPU_ADS*	CPU_D56*	B36	FSB_D_L<56>
FSB_BNR_L	AE32	CPU_BNR*	CPU_D57*	E36	FSB_D_L<57>
FSB_BREQ0_L	AE30	CPU_BR0*	CPU_D58*	C35	FSB_D_L<58>
FSB_DBSY_L	AE29	CPU_DBSY*	CPU_D59*	D34	FSB_D_L<59>
FSB_DRDY_L	U29	CPU_DRDY*	CPU_D60*	E38	FSB_D_L<60>
FSB_HIT_L	W32	CPU_HIT*	CPU_D61*	D38	FSB_D_L<61>
FSB_HITM_L	AB31	CPU_HITM*	CPU_D62*	E34	FSB_D_L<62>
FSB_LOCK_L	AC32	CPU_LOCK*	CPU_D63*	E37	FSB_D_L<63>
FSB_TRDY_L	AC29	CPU_TRDY*			
			CPU_BPRI*	Y31	FSB_BPRI_L
CPU_PECI_MCP	AH34	CPU_PECI	CPU_DEFER*	Y30	FSB_DEFER_L
CPU_PROCHOT_L	U28	CPU_PROCHOT*			
	W33	CPU_THERMTRIP*	BCLK_OUT_CPU_N	AF32	FSB_CLK_CPU_N
	AB32	CPU_FERR*	BCLK_OUT_CPU_P	AF33	FSB_CLK_CPU_P
			BCLK_OUT_ITP_N	AF35	FSB_CLK_ITP_N
=MCP_BSEL<2>	B34	CPU_BSEL2	BCLK_OUT_ITP_P	AF34	FSB_CLK_ITP_P
=MCP_BSEL<1>	C34	CPU_BSEL1	BCLK_OUT_NB_N	AF28	FSB_CLK_MCP_N
=MCP_BSEL<0>	A34	CPU_BSEL0	BCLK_OUT_NB_P	AF29	FSB_CLK_MCP_P
			BCLK_IN_P	AF30	
FSB_RS_L<0>	AB29	CPU_RS0*	BCLK_IN_N	AF31	
FSB_RS_L<1>	AC33	CPU_RS1*			
FSB_RS_L<2>	AC31	CPU_RS2*			
			CPU_A20M*	W30	CPU_A20M_L
MCP_BCLK_VML_COMP_VDD	AH37	BCLK_VML_COMP_VDD	CPU_IGNNE*	AB30	CPU_IGNNE_L
MCP_BCLK_VML_COMP_GND	AH38	BCLK_VML_COMP_GND	CPU_INIT*	AB28	CPU_INIT_L
			CPU_INTR	W31	CPU_INTR
MCP_CPU_COMP_VCC	AH36	CPU_COMP_VCC	CPU_NMI	AC30	CPU_NMI
MCP_CPU_COMP_GND	AH35	CPU_COMP_GND	CPU_SMI*	AC28	CPU_SMI_L
			CPU_PWRGD	Y32	CPU_PWRGD
			CPU_RESET*	AE28	FSB_CPURST_L
			CPU_DPRSLPVR	G1	PM_DPRSLPVR
			CPU_SLP*	Y33	FSB_CPUSLP_L
			CPU_DPSLP*	AB33	CPU_DPSLP_L
			CPU_DPWR*	U31	FSB_DPWR_L
			CPU_STPCLK*	Y29	CPU_STPCLK_L
			CPU_DPRSTP*	W29	CPU_DPRSTP_L

=PP1V05_S0_MCP_FSB

R1410 54.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1415 62 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1430 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1435 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1431 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1436 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PM_THRMTRIP_L
CPU_FERR_L

Loop-back clock for delay matching.

NO STUFF
R1440 150 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

SYNC_MASTER=T27_MLB SYNC_DATE=11/05/2009

PAGE TITLE
MCP CPU Interface

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8563 SIZE D
REVISION A.13.0
BRANCH
PAGE 14 OF 109
SHEET 13 OF 80

OMIT

U1400
MCP89M-A01
FBGA
(2 OF 11)

MEMORY PARTITION 0

MEM_A_DQ<63>	AP5	MDQ0_63	MDQS0_7_P	AN7	MEM_A_DQS_P<7>
MEM_A_DQ<62>	AP7	MDQ0_62	MDQS0_7_N	AM7	MEM_A_DQS_N<7>
MEM_A_DQ<61>	AR8	MDQ0_61	MDQS0_6_P	AN10	MEM_A_DQS_P<6>
MEM_A_DQ<60>	AP8	MDQ0_60	MDQS0_6_N	AM10	MEM_A_DQS_N<6>
MEM_A_DQ<59>	AR4	MDQ0_59	MDQS0_5_P	AN13	MEM_A_DQS_P<5>
MEM_A_DQ<58>	AR5	MDQ0_58	MDQS0_5_N	AM13	MEM_A_DQS_N<5>
MEM_A_DQ<57>	AM8	MDQ0_57	MDQS0_4_P	AL16	MEM_A_DQS_P<4>
MEM_A_DQ<56>	AN8	MDQ0_56	MDQS0_4_N	AK16	MEM_A_DQS_N<4>
MEM_A_DQ<55>	AK11	MDQ0_55	MDQS0_3_P	AH28	MEM_A_DQS_P<3>
MEM_A_DQ<54>	AL11	MDQ0_54	MDQS0_3_N	AJ28	MEM_A_DQS_N<3>
MEM_A_DQ<53>	AH13	MDQ0_53	MDQS0_2_P	AM29	MEM_A_DQS_P<2>
MEM_A_DQ<52>	AH14	MDQ0_52	MDQS0_2_N	AN29	MEM_A_DQS_N<2>
MEM_A_DQ<51>	AL10	MDQ0_51	MDQS0_1_P	AP34	MEM_A_DQS_P<1>
MEM_A_DQ<50>	AK10	MDQ0_50	MDQS0_1_N	AP35	MEM_A_DQS_N<1>
MEM_A_DQ<49>	AN11	MDQ0_49	MDQS0_0_P	AH31	MEM_A_DQS_P<0>
MEM_A_DQ<48>	AJ13	MDQ0_48	MDQS0_0_N	AG31	MEM_A_DQS_N<0>
MEM_A_DQ<47>	AK13	MDQ0_47			
MEM_A_DQ<46>	AK14	MDQ0_46	MRAS0*	AN19	MEM_A_RAS_L
MEM_A_DQ<45>	AJ16	MDQ0_45	MCAS0*	AL19	MEM_A_CAS_L
MEM_A_DQ<44>	AH16	MDQ0_44	MWE0*	AL20	MEM_A_WE_L
MEM_A_DQ<43>	AJ14	MDQ0_43			
MEM_A_DQ<42>	AL13	MDQ0_42	MBA0_2	AL25	MEM_A_BA<2>
MEM_A_DQ<41>	AM14	MDQ0_41	MBA0_1	AN20	MEM_A_BA<1>
MEM_A_DQ<40>	AN14	MDQ0_40	MBA0_0	AM19	MEM_A_BA<0>
MEM_A_DQ<39>	AK17	MDQ0_39			
MEM_A_DQ<38>	AL17	MDQ0_38	MA0_15	AK26	MEM_A_A<15>
MEM_A_DQ<37>	AN17	MDQ0_37	MA0_14	AK25	MEM_A_A<14>
MEM_A_DQ<36>	AJ19	MDQ0_36	MA0_13	AJ20	MEM_A_A<13>
MEM_A_DQ<35>	AH17	MDQ0_35	MA0_12	AJ26	MEM_A_A<12>
MEM_A_DQ<34>	AJ17	MDQ0_34	MA0_11	AH25	MEM_A_A<11>
MEM_A_DQ<33>	AM16	MDQ0_33	MA0_10	AM20	MEM_A_A<10>
MEM_A_DQ<32>	AM17	MDQ0_32	MA0_9	AH26	MEM_A_A<9>
MEM_A_DQ<31>	AN26	MDQ0_31	MA0_8	AN23	MEM_A_A<8>
MEM_A_DQ<30>	AH29	MDQ0_30	MA0_7	AJ25	MEM_A_A<7>
MEM_A_DQ<29>	AK29	MDQ0_29	MA0_6	AM22	MEM_A_A<6>
MEM_A_DQ<28>	AL29	MDQ0_28	MA0_5	AM23	MEM_A_A<5>
MEM_A_DQ<27>	AM25	MDQ0_27	MA0_4	AN22	MEM_A_A<4>
MEM_A_DQ<26>	AM26	MDQ0_26	MA0_3	AL23	MEM_A_A<3>
MEM_A_DQ<25>	AL28	MDQ0_25	MA0_2	AK22	MEM_A_A<2>
MEM_A_DQ<24>	AK28	MDQ0_24	MA0_1	AK23	MEM_A_A<1>
MEM_A_DQ<23>	AM28	MDQ0_23	MA0_0	AL22	MEM_A_A<0>
MEM_A_DQ<22>	AP29	MDQ0_22			
MEM_A_DQ<21>	AL31	MDQ0_21			
MEM_A_DQ<20>	AN32	MDQ0_20			
MEM_A_DQ<19>	AP28	MDQ0_19			
MEM_A_DQ<18>	AN28	MDQ0_18			
MEM_A_DQ<17>	AN31	MDQ0_17			
MEM_A_DQ<16>	AM31	MDQ0_16			
MEM_A_DQ<15>	AR34	MDQ0_15			
MEM_A_DQ<14>	AM32	MDQ0_14			
MEM_A_DQ<13>	AL33	MDQ0_13			
MEM_A_DQ<12>	AL35	MDQ0_12			
MEM_A_DQ<11>	AP32	MDQ0_11			
MEM_A_DQ<10>	AP33	MDQ0_10			
MEM_A_DQ<9>	AM35	MDQ0_9			
MEM_A_DQ<8>	AL32	MDQ0_8			
MEM_A_DQ<7>	AJ35	MDQ0_7			
MEM_A_DQ<6>	AJ31	MDQ0_6			
MEM_A_DQ<5>	AH32	MDQ0_5			
MEM_A_DQ<4>	AH33	MDQ0_4			
MEM_A_DQ<3>	AJ34	MDQ0_3			
MEM_A_DQ<2>	AL34	MDQ0_2			
MEM_A_DQ<1>	AJ33	MDQ0_1			
MEM_A_DQ<0>	AJ32	MDQ0_0			
MEM_A_DM<7>	AR7	MDQM0_7			
MEM_A_DM<6>	AM11	MDQM0_6			
MEM_A_DM<5>	AL14	MDQM0_5			
MEM_A_DM<4>	AN16	MDQM0_4			
MEM_A_DM<3>	AJ29	MDQM0_3			
MEM_A_DM<2>	AP31	MDQM0_2			
MEM_A_DM<1>	AM34	MDQM0_1			
MEM_A_DM<0>	AJ30	MDQM0_0			

			MCLK0A_1_P	AH23	MEM_A_CLK_P<1>
			MCLK0A_1_N	AJ23	MEM_A_CLK_N<1>
			MCLK0A_0_P	AJ22	MEM_A_CLK_P<0>
			MCLK0A_0_N	AH22	MEM_A_CLK_N<0>
			MCS0A_1*	AH19	MEM_A_CS_L<1>
			MCS0A_0*	AK20	MEM_A_CS_L<0>
			MODT0A_1	AH20	MEM_A_ODT<1>
			MODT0A_0	AK19	MEM_A_ODT<0>
			MCKE0A_1	AL26	MEM_A_CKE<1>
			MCKE0A_0	AN25	MEM_A_CKE<0>

=PP1V05_S0_MCP_M2CLK_DLL 7 22
+VIO_M2CLK_DLL_1 AF24
+VIO_M2CLK_DLL_2 AG25
550 mA

PP1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_FSBMEM 22
+VIO_PLL_MEM_1 AF25
+VIO_PLL_MEM_2 AG26
20 mA 70 mA

+VIO_PLL_FSB_1 AF26
+VIO_PLL_FSB_2 AG28
25 mA

+VIO_PLL_CPU_1 AC26
+VIO_PLL_CPU_2 AD26
+VIO_PLL_CPU_3 AE26
+VIO_PLL_CPU_4 AF27
25 mA

OMIT

U1400
MCP89M-A01
FBGA
(3 OF 11)

MEMORY PARTITION 1

MEM_B_DQ<63>	AP1	MDQ1_63	MDQS1_7_P	AR2	MEM_B_DQS_P<7>
MEM_B_DQ<62>	AR3	MDQ1_62	MDQS1_7_N	AR1	MEM_B_DQS_N<7>
MEM_B_DQ<61>	AV4	MDQ1_61	MDQS1_6_P	AV7	MEM_B_DQS_P<6>
MEM_B_DQ<60>	AU4	MDQ1_60	MDQS1_6_N	AV8	MEM_B_DQS_N<6>
MEM_B_DQ<59>	AP3	MDQ1_59	MDQS1_5_P	AU11	MEM_B_DQS_P<5>
MEM_B_DQ<58>	AP2	MDQ1_58	MDQS1_5_N	AV11	MEM_B_DQS_N<5>
MEM_B_DQ<57>	AU3	MDQ1_57	MDQS1_4_P	AU13	MEM_B_DQS_P<4>
MEM_B_DQ<56>	AT4	MDQ1_56	MDQS1_4_N	AV13	MEM_B_DQS_N<4>
MEM_B_DQ<55>	AT5	MDQ1_55	MDQS1_3_P	AT28	MEM_B_DQS_P<3>
MEM_B_DQ<54>	AT7	MDQ1_54	MDQS1_3_N	AU28	MEM_B_DQS_N<3>
MEM_B_DQ<53>	AU8	MDQ1_53	MDQS1_2_P	AU31	MEM_B_DQS_P<2>
MEM_B_DQ<52>	AR10	MDQ1_52	MDQS1_2_N	AV31	MEM_B_DQS_N<2>
MEM_B_DQ<51>	AV5	MDQ1_51	MDQS1_1_P	AU36	MEM_B_DQS_P<1>
MEM_B_DQ<50>	AU5	MDQ1_50	MDQS1_1_N	AT36	MEM_B_DQS_N<1>
MEM_B_DQ<49>	AP10	MDQ1_49	MDQS1_0_P	AL38	MEM_B_DQS_P<0>
MEM_B_DQ<48>	AT8	MDQ1_48	MDQS1_0_N	AL37	MEM_B_DQS_N<0>
MEM_B_DQ<47>	AT10	MDQ1_47			
MEM_B_DQ<46>	AU10	MDQ1_46	MRAS1*	AR19	MEM_B_RAS_L
MEM_B_DQ<45>	AR13	MDQ1_45	MCAS1*	AU17	MEM_B_CAS_L
MEM_B_DQ<44>	AR14	MDQ1_44	MWE1*	AT17	MEM_B_WE_L
MEM_B_DQ<43>	AR11	MDQ1_43			
MEM_B_DQ<42>	AP11	MDQ1_42	MBA1_2	AR25	MEM_B_BA<2>
MEM_B_DQ<41>	AT11	MDQ1_41	MBA1_1	AT19	MEM_B_BA<1>
MEM_B_DQ<40>	AP13	MDQ1_40	MBA1_0	AR20	MEM_B_BA<0>
MEM_B_DQ<39>	AV14	MDQ1_39			
MEM_B_DQ<38>	AU14	MDQ1_38	MA1_15	AP26	MEM_B_A<15>
MEM_B_DQ<37>	AR17	MDQ1_37	MA1_14	AR26	MEM_B_A<14>
MEM_B_DQ<36>	AP17	MDQ1_36	MA1_13	AV16	MEM_B_A<13>
MEM_B_DQ<35>	AP14	MDQ1_35	MA1_12	AP25	MEM_B_A<12>
MEM_B_DQ<34>	AT13	MDQ1_34	MA1_11	AT23	MEM_B_A<11>
MEM_B_DQ<33>	AP16	MDQ1_33	MA1_10	AP20	MEM_B_A<10>
MEM_B_DQ<32>	AR16	MDQ1_32	MA1_9	AU23	MEM_B_A<9>
MEM_B_DQ<31>	AU26	MDQ1_31	MA1_8	AV22	MEM_B_A<8>
MEM_B_DQ<30>	AT26	MDQ1_30	MA1_7	AV23	MEM_B_A<7>
MEM_B_DQ<29>	AU29	MDQ1_29	MA1_6	AT22	MEM_B_A<6>
MEM_B_DQ<28>	AT29	MDQ1_28	MA1_5	AU22	MEM_B_A<5>
MEM_B_DQ<27>	AV25	MDQ1_27	MA1_4	AP23	MEM_B_A<4>
MEM_B_DQ<26>	AV26	MDQ1_26	MA1_3	AR23	MEM_B_A<3>
MEM_B_DQ<25>	AV28	MDQ1_25	MA1_2	AP22	MEM_B_A<2>
MEM_B_DQ<24>	AV29	MDQ1_24	MA1_1	AR22	MEM_B_A<1>
MEM_B_DQ<23>	AT31	MDQ1_23	MA1_0	AT20	MEM_B_A<0>
MEM_B_DQ<22>	AR32	MDQ1_22			
MEM_B_DQ<21>	AT34	MDQ1_21			
MEM_B_DQ<20>	AU34	MDQ1_20			
MEM_B_DQ<19>	AR29	MDQ1_19			
MEM_B_DQ<18>	AR31	MDQ1_18			
MEM_B_DQ<17>	AU32	MDQ1_17			
MEM_B_DQ<16>	AT32	MDQ1_16			
MEM_B_DQ<15>	AV35	MDQ1_15			
MEM_B_DQ<14>	AT35	MDQ1_14			
MEM_B_DQ<13>	AR37	MDQ1_13			
MEM_B_DQ<12>	AP38	MDQ1_12			
MEM_B_DQ<11>	AV34	MDQ1_11			
MEM_B_DQ<10>	AU35	MDQ1_10			
MEM_B_DQ<9>	AR36	MDQ1_9			
MEM_B_DQ<8>	AR38	MDQ1_8			
MEM_B_DQ<7>	AM36	MDQ1_7			
MEM_B_DQ<6>	AM37	MDQ1_6			
MEM_B_DQ<5>	AJ36	MDQ1_5			
MEM_B_DQ<4>	AL36	MDQ1_4			
MEM_B_DQ<3>	AP37	MDQ1_3			
MEM_B_DQ<2>	AP36	MDQ1_2			
MEM_B_DQ<1>	AJ38	MDQ1_1			
MEM_B_DQ<0>	AJ37	MDQ1_0			
MEM_B_DM<7>	AT2	MDQM1_7			
MEM_B_DM<6>	AU7	MDQM1_6			
MEM_B_DM<5>	AV10	MDQM1_5			
MEM_B_DM<4>	AT14	MDQM1_4			
MEM_B_DM<3>	AR28	MDQM1_3			
MEM_B_DM<2>	AV32	MDQM1_2			
MEM_B_DM<1>	AT37	MDQM1_1			
MEM_B_DM<0>	AM38	MDQM1_0			

			MCLK1A_1_P	AU20	MEM_B_CLK_P<1>
			MCLK1A_1_N	AV20	MEM_B_CLK_N<1>
			MCLK1A_0_P	AU19	MEM_B_CLK_P<0>
			MCLK1A_0_N	AV19	MEM_B_CLK_N<0>
			MCS1A_1*	AU16	MEM_B_CS_L<1>
			MCS1A_0*	AP19	MEM_B_CS_L<0>
			MODT1A_1	AT16	MEM_B_ODT<1>
			MODT1A_0	AV17	MEM_B_ODT<0>
			MCKE1A_1	AU25	MEM_B_CKE<1>
			MCKE1A_0	AT25	MEM_B_CKE<0>

=PP1V5R1V35_S3_MCP_MEM 7
R1520 1
1K
5%
1/16W
MF-LF
402 2
MRESET0* AP4 MEM_RESET_L

22 20 19 =PP1V5R1V35_SW_MCP_MEM
R1510 1
40.2
1%
1/16W
MF-LF
402 2
R1511 1
40.2
1%
1/16W
MF-LF
402 2
MCP_MEM_COMP_GND 73 AG23 MEM_COMP_GND
MCP_MEM_COMP_VDD 73 AG22 MEM_COMP_VDD

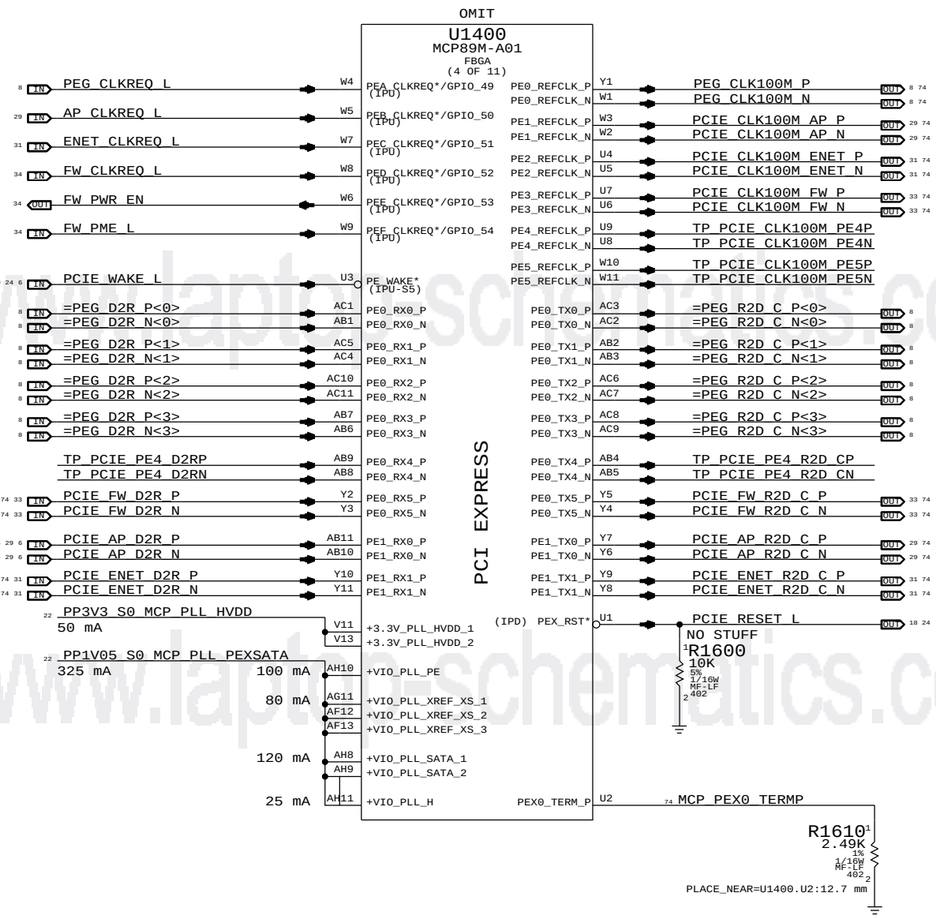
SYNC_MASTER=T27_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/06/2009

PAGE TITLE
MCP Memory Interface

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8563 SIZE D
REVISION A.13.0
BRANCH
PAGE 15 OF 109
SHEET 14 OF 80

Current numbers from MCP89 A01 Bring-Up Support document (MCP80_TDP_EDP_Bringup_Targets_Apple.pdf, dated August 5, 2009). K6/K69 EDP currents used.



PE0 ports are Gen2-capable. 4 RCs: 4x, x2, x1, x1
PE1 ports are Gen1-only. 2 RCs: x1, x1

If PE0[3:0] are not used,
+VIO_PE_AVDD0 and +VIO_PE_DVDD0 can be GND

If PE0[4:5] and PE1[0:1] are not used,
+VIO_PE_AVDD1 and +VIO_PE_DVDD1 can be GND

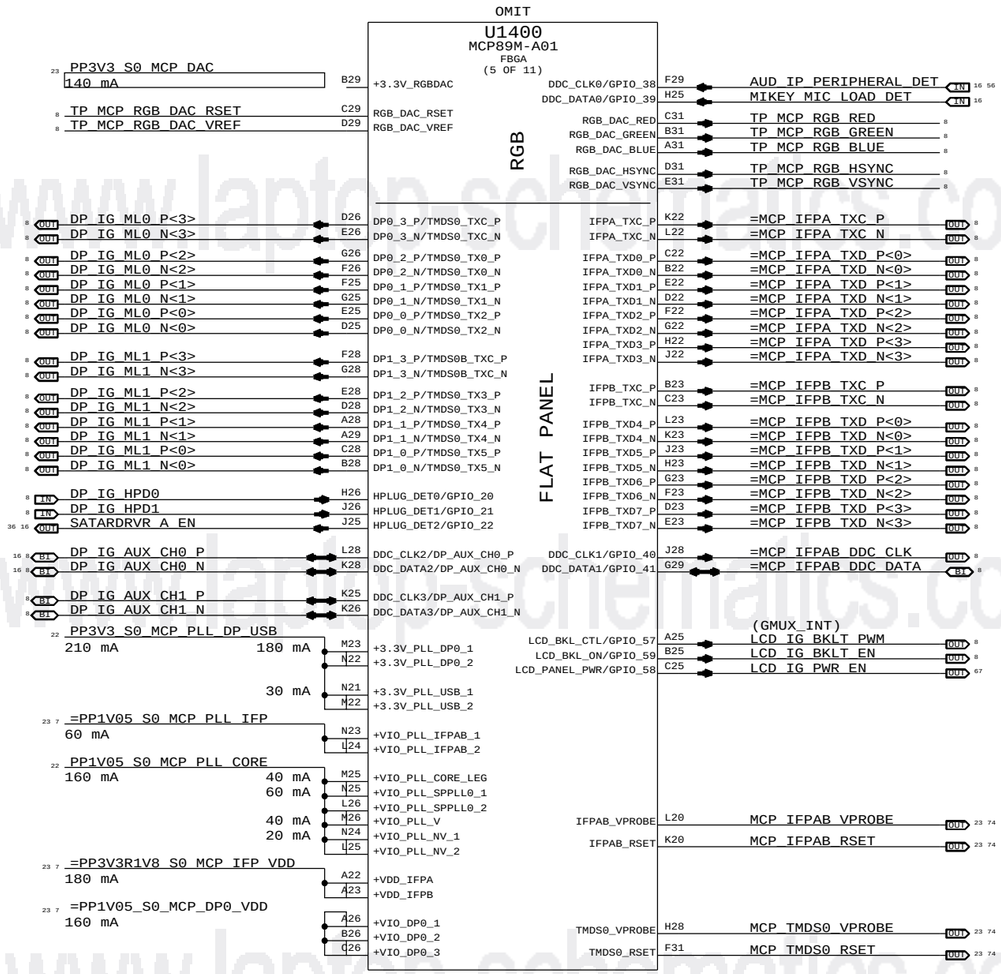
Current numbers from MCP89 A01 Bring-Up Support document (MCP89_TDP_EDP_Bringup_Targets_Apple.pdf, dated August 5, 2009). K6/K69 EDP currents used.

SYNC_MASTER=T27_MLB SYNC_DATE=11/05/2009

PAGE TITLE
MCP PCIe Interfaces

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8563 SIZE D
REVISION A.13.0
BRANCH
PAGE 16 OF 109
SHEET 15 OF 80



NOTE: 100K pull-downs required if
HPLUG_DET0/HPLUG_DET1 are not used.

RGB DAC Disable:

Okay to float all RGB_DAC signals.
DDC_CLK0/DDC_DATA0 pull-ups still required (or use as GPIOs).
Connect +3.3V_RGBDAC pin to GND.

NOTE: No Composite/S-Video/Component Video support on MCP89

Interface Mode

MCP Signal	TMDS/HDMI	LVDS
=MCP_IFPA_TXC_P/N	TMDS_IG_TXC_P/N	LVDS_IG_A_CLK_P/N
=MCP_IFPA_TXD_P/N<0>	TMDS_IG_TXD_P/N<0>	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P/N<0>
=MCP_IFPA_TXD_P/N<1>	TMDS_IG_TXD_P/N<1>	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P/N<1>
=MCP_IFPA_TXD_P/N<2>	TMDS_IG_TXD_P/N<2>	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P/N<2>
=MCP_IFPA_TXD_P/N<3>	(UNUSED)	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P/N<3>
=MCP_IFPB_TXC_P/N	(UNUSED)	LVDS_IG_B_CLK_P/N
=MCP_IFPB_TXD_P/N<0>	TMDS_IG_TXD_P/N<3>	LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P/N<0>
=MCP_IFPB_TXD_P/N<1>	TMDS_IG_TXD_P/N<4>	LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P/N<1>
=MCP_IFPB_TXD_P/N<2>	TMDS_IG_TXD_P/N<5>	LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P/N<2>
=MCP_IFPB_TXD_P/N<3>	(UNUSED)	LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P/N<3>
=MCP_IFPAB_DDC_CLK	TMDS_IG_DDC_CLK	LVDS_IG_DDC_CLK
=MCP_IFPAB_DDC_DATA	TMDS_IG_DDC_DATA	LVDS_IG_DDC_DATA

LVDS: Power +VDD_IFPx at 1.8V
TMDS: Power +VDD_IFPx at 3.3V

DDC Mode Pull-downs

NOTE: DP_AUX_CH1 also requires pull-downs if used for dual-mode DisplayPort (DP++). If unused no pulls are necessary, if used for TMDS/HDMI only then only pull-ups are necessary.

R1710 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — DP_IG_AUX_CH0_P
R1711 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — DP_IG_AUX_CH0_N

GPIO Pull-Ups

=PP3V3_S0_MCP_GPIO

R1780 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SATARDRVR_A_EN
R1781 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — AUD_IP_PERIPHERAL_DET
R1782 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — MIKEY_MIC_LOAD_DET

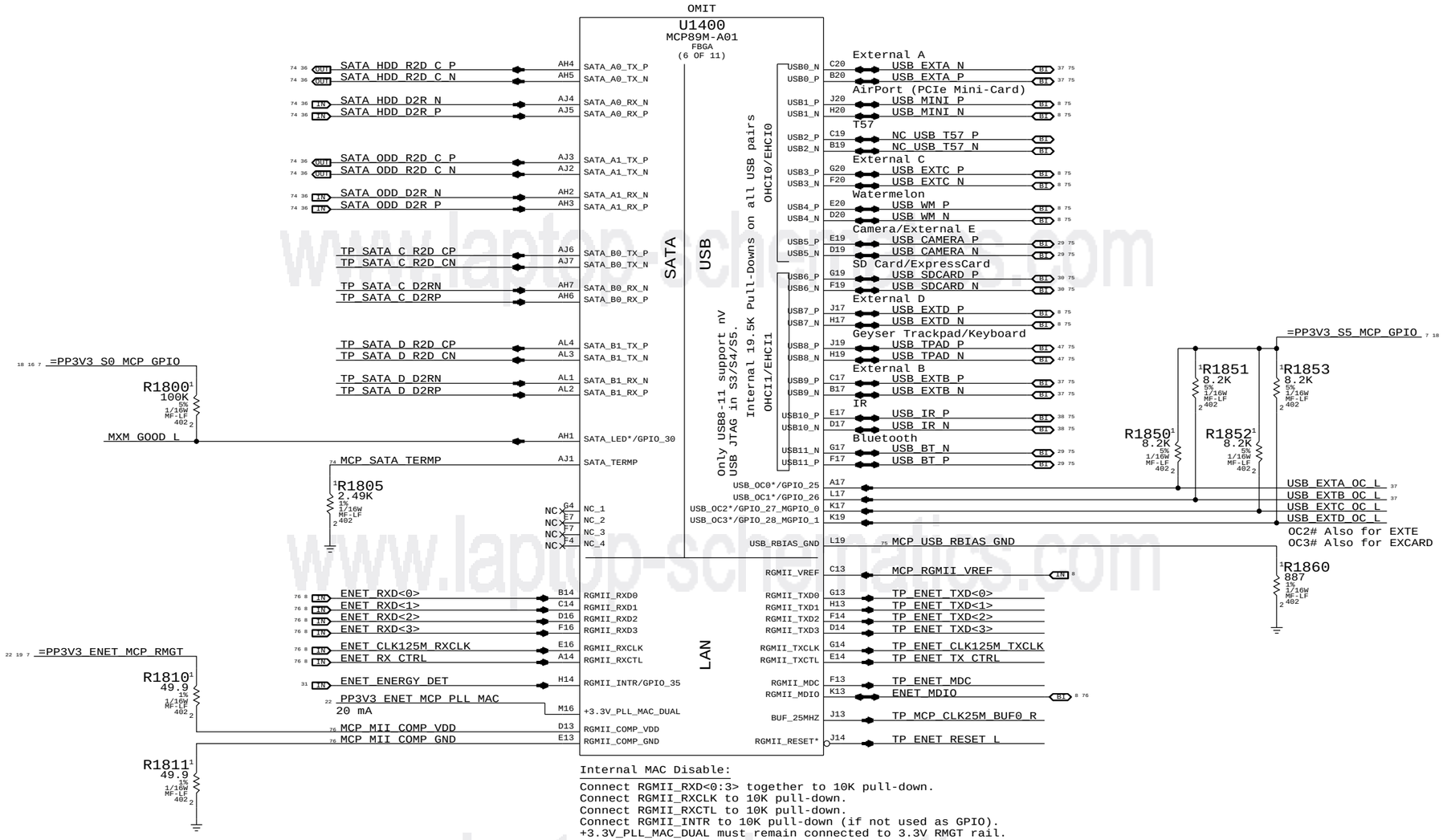
Current numbers from MCP89 A01 Bring-Up Support document (MCP89_TDP_EDP_Bringup_Targets_Apple.pdf, dated August 5, 2009). K6/K69 EDP currents used.

SYNC_MASTER=T27_MLB SYNC_DATE=11/05/2009

PAGE TITLE: MCP Graphics

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8563 SIZE: D
REVISION: A.13.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 17 OF 109
SHEET: 16 OF 80



Internal MAC Disable:

Connect RGMII_RXD<0:3> together to 10K pull-down.
Connect RGMII_RXCLK to 10K pull-down.
Connect RGMII_RXCTL to 10K pull-down.
Connect RGMII_INTR to 10K pull-down (if not used as GPIO).
+3.3V_PLL_MAC_DUAL must remain connected to 3.3V RMGT rail.
RGMII_COMP_VDD/_GND must remain connected as shown.
Connect RGMII_VREF to 10K pull-down.
Connect RGMII_MDIO to 10K pull-down.
All other pins can be left TP or NC.

Current numbers from MCP89 A01 Bring-Up Support document (MCP89_TDP_EDP_Bringup_Targets_Apple.pdf, dated August 5, 2009). K6/K69 EDP currents used.

SYNC_MASTER=T27_MLB SYNC_DATE=11/23/2009

PAGE TITLE
MCP SATA, USB & Ethernet

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8563 SIZE D
REVISION A.13.0
BRANCH
PAGE 18 OF 109
SHEET 17 OF 80

OMIT

U1400
MCP89M-A01
FBGA
(7 OF 11)

HDA

=PP3V3R1V5_S0_MCP_HDA (70 mA)	D6	+VDD_HDA	70 mA
HDA_SDIN0	E2	HDA_SDATA_IN0 (IPD)	
AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN	E3	HDA_SDATA_IN1/GPIO_2 (IPD)	Output limited to +VDD_HDA. Confirmed OK for this signal.
MCP_HDA_PULLDN_COMP	D3	HDA_PULLDN_COMP	
HDA_SDATA_OUT	E1		
HDA_BITCLK	E4		
HDA_RESET*	D1		
HDA_SYNC	D2		

R1900 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=PP3V3_S0_MCP_GPIO

R1961 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R1950 22 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — HDA_SDOUT_R — HDA_SDOUT
R1951 22 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — HDA_BIT_CLK_R — HDA_BIT_CLK
R1952 22 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — HDA_RST_R_L — HDA_RST_L
R1953 22 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — HDA_SYNC_R — HDA_SYNC

LPC

LPC_AD<0>	K1	LPC_AD0 (IPU)	
LPC_AD<1>	L1	LPC_AD1 (IPU)	
LPC_AD<2>	L2	LPC_AD2 (IPU)	
LPC_AD<3>	L3	LPC_AD3 (IPU)	
TP_MLB_RAM_SIZE	K2	LPC_DRQ0*/GPIO_43 (IPU)	
PM_CLKRUN_L	L6	LPC_CLKRUN*/GPIO_42 (IPU)	
LPC_SERIRQ	L8	LPC_SERIRQ (IPU)	
LPC_FRAME*	L7		
LPC_RESET*	K7	(IPD) LPC_RESET*	
LPC_CLK0	L5		

R1910 22 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — LPC_AD<0> — LPC_AD_R<0>
R1911 22 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — LPC_AD<1> — LPC_AD_R<1>
R1912 22 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — LPC_AD<2> — LPC_AD_R<2>
R1913 22 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — LPC_AD<3> — LPC_AD_R<3>

LPC_SERIRQ — LPC_SERIRQ
LPC_FRAME_R_L — R1960 22 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402 — LPC_FRAME_L
LPC_RESET_L
LPC_CLK33M_SMC_R

PP3V3_G3_RTC

R1920 49.9K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1921 49.9K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

SMC_WAKE_SCI_L	D11	SIO_PME*/GPIO_31	
PM_LATRIGGER_L	G11	EXT_SMI*/GPIO_32	
AUD_I2C_INT_L	B3	A20GATE/GPIO_55	
SMC_RUNTIME_SCI_L	H2	KBRDRSTIN*/GPIO_56	(IPD) (IPU-S5)
PM_PWRBTN_L	J10	PWRBTN* (IPU-S5)	
PM_SYSRST_DEBOUNCE_L	F10	RSTBTN* (IPU-S5)	
RTC_RST_L	G16	RTC_RST*	
PM_RSMRST_L	C11	PWRGD_SB	
MCP_PS_PWRGD	C2	PWRGD	
MCP_WAKE_REQ_L	H16	MCP_WAKE_REQ*	
PM_BATLOW_L	A7	MCP_WAKE_DIS* (IPU-S5)	
MCP_MEM_VDD_EN	B7	MCP_MEMVDD_EN/GPIO_44	
MCP_MEM_VTT_EN	G10	MEMVTT_EN/GPIO_45	
SM_INTRUDER_L	J16	INTRUDER*	
SMC_IG_THROTTLE_L	G5	MGPU_PIO0/GPIO_6	
T57_RESET	H5	MGPU_PIO1/GPIO_7	
GFXVCORE_PWR_EN	H10	MGPU_PIO2/GPIO_23	
SPIROM_USE_MLB	J11	MGPU_PIO3/GPIO_24	
JTAG_MCP_TDI	C10	JTAG_TDI (IPU)	
JTAG_MCP_TDO	D10	JTAG_TDO	
JTAG_MCP_TMS	B10	JTAG_TMS (IPU)	
JTAG_MCP_TRST_L	E10	JTAG_TRST* (IPD)	
JTAG_MCP_TCK	A10	JTAG_TCK	
MCP_CLK25M_XTALIN	A11	XTALIN	
MCP_CLK25M_XTALOUT	B11	XTALOUT	
RTC_CLK32K_XTALIN	B16	XTALIN_RTC	
RTC_CLK32K_XTALOUT	C16	XTALOUT_RTC	

MISC

	K10	MISC_VDDEN0/GPIO_47	MCP_CPU_VTT_EN_L
	C8	MISC_VDDEN1/GPIO_48	MLB_RAM_VENDOR
	A8	MISC_VDDEN2/GPIO_17	T57_PWR_EN
	D8	MISC_VDDEN3/GPIO_18	SMC_ADAPTER_EN
	G8	MISC_VDDEN4/GPIO_19	LPCPLUS_GPIO
	C7	MEM_VDD_SEL/GPIO_46	MCP_MEM_VDD_SEL_1V5
	H7	FANCTL0/GPIO_61	ODD_PWR_EN_L
	H6	FANRPM0/GPIO_60/MGPIO_2	MEM_EVENT_L
	G6	FANCTL1/GPIO_62	ENET_LOW_PWR
	H4	FANRPM1/GPIO_63/MGPIO_3	SDCARD_RESET
(IPD)	C4	SLP_S3*	PM_SLP_S3_L
(IPD)	K9	SLP_RMGT*	PM_SLP_RMGT_L
(IPD)	D5	SLP_S5*	PM_SLP_S4_L
	K3	MCP_VID0/GPIO_13	MCP_VID<0>
	K4	MCP_VID1/GPIO_14	MCP_VID<1>
	K5	MCP_VID2/GPIO_15	MCP_VID<2>
	K6	MCP_VID3/GPIO_16	MCP_VID<3>
	E11	SPI_CS0*/GPIO_10	SPI_CS0_R_L
	D7	SPI_CLK/GPIO_11	SPI_CLK_R
	F11	SPI_DI/GPIO_08	SPI_MISO
	B8	SPI_DO/GPIO_09	SPI_MOSI_R
	H3	SPKR/GPIO_1	MCP_SPKR
	G3	THERM_DIODE_P	MCP_THMDIODE_P
	G2	THERM_DIODE_N	MCP_THMDIODE_N
	A4	SMBUS_0_CLK/GPIO_0	SMBUS_MCP_0_CLK
	B4	SMBUS_0_DATA/GPIO_4	SMBUS_MCP_0_DATA
	A5	SMB_CLK1/MSMB_CLK	SMBUS_MCP_1_CLK
	B5	SMB_DATA1/MSMB_DATA	SMBUS_MCP_1_DATA
	C5	SMB_ALERT*/GPIO_64	AP_PWR_EN
	H1	BUF_SIO_CLK/GPIO_33	ARB_DETECT_L
	H11	SUS_CLK/GPIO_34	PM_CLK32K_SUSCLK_R
	D4	TEST_MODE_EN	MCP_TEST_MODE_EN
	L16	PKG_TEST	
	K16	PKG_TEST2	

NOTE: MCP89 A01 has strong (~10K) pull-downs on these pins.

R1930 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1931 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1959 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NO STUFF R1966 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1975 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NOTE: MCP89 A01 has strong (~10K) pull-downs on these pins.

R1970 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

MCP_SPKR:
0 = USER mode (Normal boot mode)
1 = SAFE mode (For ROMSIP recovery)
Connects to SMC for automatic recovery.

BUF_SIO_CLK Frequency

Frequency	HDA_SYNC
24 MHz	1
14.31818 MHz	0

BIOS Boot Select

I/F	LPC_FRAME#
LPC	0
SPI	1

NOTE: MCP89 does not support FWH, only LPC ROMs. So Apple designs will not use LPC for BootROM override.

SPI Frequency Select

Frequency	SPI_DO	SPI_CLK
25.0 MHz	0	0
31.2 MHz	0	1
42.7 MHz	1	0
62.5 MHz	1	1

NOTE: 42 & 62 MHz use FAST_READ command. Straps not provided on this page.

HDA Output Caps

For EMI Reduction on HDA interface

HDA_SDOUT_R
HDA_BIT_CLK_R
HDA_RST_R_L
HDA_SYNC_R

C1950 10PF 5% 50V CERM 402
C1952 10PF 5% 50V CERM 402
C1951 10PF 5% 50V CERM 402
C1953 10PF 5% 50V CERM 402

GPIO Pull-Ups/Downs

=PP3V3_S5_MCP_GPIO
=PP3V3_S3_MCP_GPIO
=PP3V3_S0_MCP_GPIO
PCIE_RESET_L

R1980 10K	SDCARD_RESET	
R1981 10K	T57_RESET	
R1999 100K	GFXVCORE_PWR_EN	
R1986 100K	SPIROM_USE_MLB	
R1983 10K	MCP_CPU_VTT_EN_L	
R1984 10K	MLB_RAM_VENDOR	
R1985 100K	T57_PWR_EN	
R1987 100K	LPCPLUS_GPIO	
R1988 10K	ODD_PWR_EN_L	
R1989 10K	MEM_EVENT_L	
R1990 10K	ENET_LOW_PWR	
R1991 10K	SMC_IG_THROTTLE_L	
R1992 100K	MCP_VID<0>	
R1993 100K	MCP_VID<1>	
R1994 100K	MCP_VID<2>	
R1995 100K	MCP_VID<3>	
R1996 10K	AP_PWR_EN	
R1997 100K	ARB_DETECT_L	
R1998 20K	SPI_MISO	

All: 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Platform-Specific Connections

R1965 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

LPC_RESET_L — LPC_PWRDWN_L
PM_SLP_S4_L — PM_SLP_S5_L
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

NOTE: MCP SLP_S5# signal has the behavior of Intel's SLP_S4# signal.

Current numbers from MCP89 A01 Bring-Up Support document (MCP89_TDP_EDP_Bringup_Targets_Apple.pdf, dated August 5, 2009). K6/K69 EDP currents used.

SYNC_MASTER=T27_MLB — SYNC_DATE=11/23/2009

PAGE TITLE: MCP HDA, LPC & MISC

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8563 — SIZE: D
REVISION: A.13.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 19 OF 109
SHEET: 18 OF 80

NOTE: "SW" rails are dynamically switched in the S0 state as needed, controlled by MCP89 GPIOs.

OMIT

U1400
MCP89M-A01
FBGA
(8 OF 11)
POWER I

G32	+VTT_CPU_1	+VDD_MEM_1	AG14
K29	+VTT_CPU_2	+VDD_MEM_2	AL7
D32	+VTT_CPU_3	+VDD_MEM_3	AF18
L29	+VTT_CPU_4	+VDD_MEM_4	AF21
Y26	+VTT_CPU_5	+VDD_MEM_5	AM1
V26	+VTT_CPU_6	+VDD_MEM_6	AM4
P27	+VTT_CPU_7	+VDD_MEM_7	AK8
T27	+VTT_CPU_8	+VDD_MEM_8	AG13
J29	+VTT_CPU_9	+VDD_MEM_9	AF16
N27	+VTT_CPU_10	+VDD_MEM_10	AF22
P26	+VTT_CPU_11	+VDD_MEM_11	AG20
F32	+VTT_CPU_12	+VDD_MEM_12	AM5
A32	+VTT_CPU_13	+VDD_MEM_13	AG19
H29	+VTT_CPU_14	+VDD_MEM_14	AF23
W26	+VTT_CPU_15	+VDD_MEM_15	AJ9
U27	+VTT_CPU_16	+VDD_MEM_16	AF19
G31	+VTT_CPU_17	+VDD_MEM_17	AG17
C32	+VTT_CPU_18	+VDD_MEM_18	AL6
E32	+VTT_CPU_19	+VDD_MEM_19	AG16
M28	+VTT_CPU_20	+VDD_MEM_20	AH12
H30	+VTT_CPU_21	+VDD_MEM_21	AM2
U26	+VTT_CPU_22	+VDD_MEM_22	AF15
T26	+VTT_CPU_23	+VDD_MEM_23	AM3
H31	+VTT_CPU_24	+VDD_MEM_24	AL5
B32	+VTT_CPU_25	+VDD_MEM_25	AL8
R26	+VTT_CPU_26	+VDD_MEM_26	AF17
N26	+VTT_CPU_27	+VDD_MEM_27	AJ11
		+VDD_MEM_28	AJ8
		+VDD_MEM_29	AF14
W27	+VTT_CPU2_1	+VDD_MEM_30	AJ10
W28	+VTT_CPU2_2	+VDD_MEM_31	AF20
Y27	+VTT_CPU2_3		
Y28	+VTT_CPU2_4		

22 7 =PP1V05_SW_MCP_FSB
2000 mA

=PP1V5R1V35_SW_MCP_MEM 14 20 22
4300 mA

22 13 7 =PP1V05_S0_MCP_FSB
200 mA

OMIT

U1400
MCP89M-A01
FBGA
(9 OF 11)
POWER II

T3	+VDD_COREA_1	+VDD_COREB_1	M4
AB22	+VDD_COREA_2	+VDD_COREB_2	M2
AB20	+VDD_COREA_3	+VDD_COREB_3	P4
R13	+VDD_COREA_4	+VDD_COREB_4	N12
R7	+VDD_COREA_5	+VDD_COREB_5	N4
T6	+VDD_COREA_6	+VDD_COREB_6	N14
T13	+VDD_COREA_7	+VDD_COREB_7	V20
R11	+VDD_COREA_8	+VDD_COREB_8	N10
AB17	+VDD_COREA_9	+VDD_COREB_9	P3
R10	+VDD_COREA_10	+VDD_COREB_10	P1
AB18	+VDD_COREA_11	+VDD_COREB_11	N11
T1	+VDD_COREA_12	+VDD_COREB_12	N6
T2	+VDD_COREA_13	+VDD_COREB_13	P6
AB21	+VDD_COREA_14	+VDD_COREB_14	N2
R4	+VDD_COREA_15	+VDD_COREB_15	N9
AB19	+VDD_COREA_16	+VDD_COREB_16	N8
P13	+VDD_COREA_17	+VDD_COREB_17	M10
R2	+VDD_COREA_18	+VDD_COREB_18	N3
T8	+VDD_COREA_19	+VDD_COREB_19	N1
R8	+VDD_COREA_20	+VDD_COREB_20	M5
T4	+VDD_COREA_21	+VDD_COREB_21	M7
R5	+VDD_COREA_22	+VDD_COREB_22	P2
T7	+VDD_COREA_23	+VDD_COREB_23	M8
T5	+VDD_COREA_24	+VDD_COREB_24	M11
T9	+VDD_COREA_25	+VDD_COREB_25	V19
U22	+VDD_COREA_26	+VDD_COREB_26	N7
V22	+VDD_COREA_27	+VDD_COREB_27	N16
W22	+VDD_COREA_28	+VDD_COREB_28	P5
Y22	+VDD_COREA_29	+VDD_COREB_29	N5
AA22	+VDD_COREA_30	+VDD_COREB_30	N13
P12	+VDD_COREA_31	+VDD_COREB_31	N15
P10	+VDD_COREA_32	+VDD_COREB_32	P9
P11	+VDD_COREA_33	+VDD_COREB_33	V17
		+VDD_COREB_34	V18
		+VDD_COREB_35	M14
L10	+VDD_COREA_SENSE	+VDD_COREB_36	M13
L9	GND_COREA_SENSE	+VDD_COREB_37	Y19
		+VDD_COREB_38	Y20
AF7	+VIO_PE_DVDD0_1	+VDD_COREB_39	Y17
AF8	+VIO_PE_DVDD0_2	+VDD_COREB_40	Y18
AE9	+VIO_PE_DVDD0_3	+VDD_COREB_41	P7
AE10	+VIO_PE_DVDD0_4	+VDD_COREB_42	P8
AE6	+VIO_PE_DVDD1_1	+VDD_COREB_SENSE	U10
AE7	+VIO_PE_DVDD1_2	GND_COREB_SENSE	T10
AE8	+VIO_PE_DVDD1_3		
AC13	+VIO_PE_AVDD0_1	+VIO_SATA_AVDD_1	AE1
AB12	+VIO_PE_AVDD0_2	+VIO_SATA_AVDD_2	AE2
AC12	+VIO_PE_AVDD0_3	+VIO_SATA_AVDD_3	AE3
AD11	+VIO_PE_AVDD0_4	+VIO_SATA_AVDD_4	AE4
AD13	+VIO_PE_AVDD0_5	+VIO_SATA_AVDD_5	AE5
AB13	+VIO_PE_AVDD0_6		
Y12	+VIO_PE_AVDD1_1	+VIO_SATA_DVDD_1	AF1
Y13	+VIO_PE_AVDD1_2	+VIO_SATA_DVDD_2	AF2
AA13	+VIO_PE_AVDD1_3	+VIO_SATA_DVDD_3	AF3
W12	+VIO_PE_AVDD1_4	+VIO_SATA_DVDD_4	AF4
W13	+VIO_PE_AVDD1_5	+VIO_SATA_DVDD_5	AF5
		+VIO_SATA_DVDD_6	AF6
		+VIO_SATA_DVDD_7	AF9
T11	+3.3V_HVDD_1	+VIO_SATA_DVDD_8	AF10
T12	+3.3V_HVDD_2	+VIO_SATA_DVDD_9	AF11
U13	+3.3V_HVDD_3	+VIO_SATA_DVDD_10	AE11
		+VIO_SATA_DVDD_11	AE12
U11	+3.3V_1	+VIO_SATA_DVDD_12	AE13
U12	+3.3V_2		
F5	+3.3V_3	+VDD_DUAL_RMGT_1	L12
E29	+3.3V_4	+VDD_DUAL_RMGT_2	L13
E5	+3.3V_5	+3.3V_DUAL_RMGT_1	A13
		+3.3V_DUAL_RMGT_2	B13
U11	+VDD_DUAL_AUXC_1		
M17	+VDD_DUAL_AUXC_2	+3.3V_DUAL_USB_1	A20
M20	+VDD_DUAL_AUXC_3	+3.3V_DUAL_USB_2	A19
		+3.3V_DUAL_1	F8
A16	+3.3V_VBAT	+3.3V_DUAL_2	E8

22 7 =PPVCORE_S0_MCP
8450 mA (0.85V)

=PPVCORE_SW_MCP_GFX 21 23
15350 mA (0.85V)

NOTE: VDD_COREx_SENSE signals should NOT be used for remote sensing unless COREA/COREB are powered by separate regulators.
Instead connect regulator sense point as close to COREB FET as possible.

TP_MCP_VDDCOREA_SENSEP
TP_MCP_VDDCOREA_SENSEN

7 =PP1V05_S0_MCP_PE_DVDD0
200 mA (DVDD0 & DVDD1)
(PE0[3:0])

7 =PP1V05_S0_MCP_PE_DVDD1
200 mA (DVDD0 & DVDD1)
(PE0[5:4], PE1[1:0])

7 =PP1V05_S0_MCP_PE_AVDD0
500 mA (AVDD0 & AVDD1)
(PE0[3:0])

7 =PP1V05_S0_MCP_PE_AVDD1
500 mA (AVDD0 & AVDD1)
(PE0[5:4], PE1[1:0])

22 7 =PP3V3_S0_MCP_HVDD
30 mA

22 7 =PP3V3_S0_MCP
250 mA

22 7 =PP0V9_S5_MCP_VDD_AUXC
150 mA

22 18 7 PP3V3_G3_RTC
?? uA (G3)
5 mA (S0)

TP_MCP_VDDCOREB_SENSEP
TP_MCP_VDDCOREB_SENSEN

PP1V05_S0_MCP_SATA_AVDD 22
300 mA

=PP1V05_S0_MCP_SATA_DVDD 7 22
100 mA

=PP0V9_ENET_MCP_RMGT 7 22
140 mA

=PP3V3_ENET_MCP_RMGT 7 17 22
300 mA

=PP3V3_S5_MCP 7 22
200 mA 240 mA

40 mA

OMIT

U1400
MCP89M-A01
FBGA
(10 OF 11)
GND

AP21	GND_1	GND_68	AD7
M37	GND_2	GND_69	B12
AM21	GND_3	GND_70	D12
AU37	GND_4	GND_71	E12
AC27	GND_5	GND_72	G12
D18	GND_6	GND_73	A2
B1	GND_7	GND_74	AL12
AD5	GND_8	GND_75	AM6
J2	GND_9	GND_76	AD37
AT1	GND_10	GND_77	AG32
AM30	GND_11	GND_78	H12
C1	GND_12	GND_79	AR35
AT3	GND_13	GND_80	H9
AP24	GND_14	GND_81	G24
AM33	GND_15	GND_82	V10
AE27	GND_16	GND_83	V5
AJ24	GND_17	GND_84	AL30
AH18	GND_18	GND_85	G7
AA8	GND_19	GND_86	V29
AM18	GND_20	GND_87	AP15
B6	GND_21	GND_88	AN2
J32	GND_22	GND_89	AJ12
AJ21	GND_23	GND_90	AR15
AK35	GND_24	GND_91	N20
H15	GND_25	GND_92	D21
D33	GND_26	GND_93	E21
E18	GND_27	GND_94	G21
M32	GND_28	GND_95	H21
B2	GND_29	GND_96	AR27
E6	GND_30	GND_97	AM27
J5	GND_31	GND_98	AP27
K18	GND_32	GND_99	AM15
AN34	GND_33	GND_100	AA31
AD10	GND_34	GND_101	AM9
F34	GND_35	GND_102	AH24
V8	GND_36	GND_103	K12
R35	GND_37	GND_104	J31
AR9	GND_38	GND_105	E30
AA2	GND_39	GND_106	AK7
AA10	GND_40	GND_107	V7
R32	GND_41	GND_108	M31
AG29	GND_42	GND_109	AU12
H8	GND_43	GND_110	AP6
AP12	GND_44	GND_111	B37
AM12	GND_45	GND_112	A36
AH21	GND_46	GND_113	F35
V32	GND_47	GND_114	L27
AR33	GND_48	GND_115	D35
J7	GND_49	GND_116	AL24
AA32	GND_50	GND_117	AP30
AG34	GND_51	GND_118	AH15
AK37	GND_52	GND_119	B21
K24	GND_53	GND_120	AV3
K21	GND_54	GND_121	AT38
J8	GND_55	GND_122	B38
AG8	GND_56	GND_123	AA21
AN5	GND_57	GND_124	AD4
V2	GND_58	GND_125	A37
AD32	GND_59	GND_126	AP18
AD2	GND_60	GND_127	AN1
D15	GND_61	GND_128	B24
AG2	GND_62	GND_129	D30
L15	GND_63	GND_130	V4
AK32	GND_64	GND_131	AA7
AR12	GND_65	GND_132	AD34
AN35	GND_66	GND_133	AK4
AN37	GND_67	GND_134	R37

OMIT

U1400
MCP89M-A01
FBGA
(11 OF 11)
GND

AU24	GND_135	GND_200	E33
AU15	GND_136	GND_201	M35
AG5	GND_137	GND_202	AV2
AD35	GND_138	GND_203	AK2
AJ18	GND_139	GND_204	AU6
AL18	GND_140	GND_205	F37
AR24	GND_141	GND_206	C3
AA5	GND_142	GND_207	J37
G18	GND_143	GND_208	V35
B9	GND_144	GND_209	G27
AU9	GND_145	GND_210	AA35
AM24	GND_146	GND_211	AU18
H24	GND_147	GND_212	AR6
B30	GND_148	GND_213	AV36
AR21	GND_149	GND_214	B33
D24	GND_150	GND_215	AJ27
AU30	GND_151	GND_216	G9
AK5	GND_152	GND_217	AG35
N18	GND_153	GND_218	AG7
E24	GND_154	GND_219	AD8
K15	GND_155	GND_220	AU2
M19	GND_156	GND_221	AP9
AH27	GND_157	GND_222	AD31
E18	GND_158	GND_223	V37
AA34	GND_159	GND_224	AA37
AK31	GND_160	GND_225	AG37
K11	GND_161	GND_226	AL15
AU21	GND_162	GND_227	AR18
V34	GND_163	GND_228	L14
AL21	GND_164	GND_229	K14
AA11	GND_165	GND_230	F2
M34	GND_166	GND_231	K27
B27	GND_167	GND_232	AL9
V28	GND_168	GND_233	AB26
C38	GND_169	GND_234	M29
D27	GND_170	GND_235	G30
R34	GND_171	GND_236	R28
J35	GND_172	GND_237	R29
AK34	GND_173	GND_238	R31
E15	GND_174	GND_239	U17
AR30	GND_175	GND_240	K8
AU33	GND_176	GND_241	Y21
J34	GND_177	GND_242	V31
AH30	GND_178	GND_243	U18
J4	GND_179	GND_244	W21
AU27	GND_180	GND_245	U19
AU1	GND_181	GND_246	W18
AG10	GND_182	GND_247	U20
E9	GND_183	GND_248	W17
E27	GND_184	GND_249	V21
L21	GND_185	GND_250	AA28
AU38	GND_186	GND_251	AA29
H18	GND_187	GND_252	N17
E15	GND_188	GND_253	AD28
AA4	GND_189	GND_254	AD29
AJ15	GND_190	GND_255	AG4
L18	GND_191	GND_256	W19
A3	GND_192	GND_257	W20
G15	GND_193	GND_258	AA26
AL27	GND_194	GND_259	AB27
AV37	GND_195	GND_260	AA17
D9	GND_196	GND_261	AA18
L4	GND_197	GND_262	AA19
N19	GND_198	GND_263	AA20
H27	GND_199	GND_264	U21

Current numbers from MCP89 A01 Bring-Up Support document (MCP80_TDP_EDP_Bringup_Targets_Apple.pdf, dated August 5, 2009). K6/K69 EDP currents used.

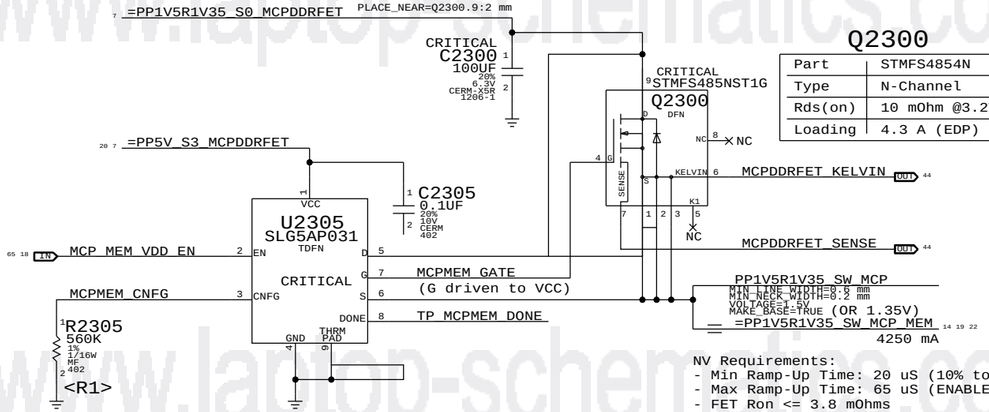
SYNC_MASTER=T27_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/06/2009

PAGE TITLE
MCP Power & Ground

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8563 SIZE D
REVISION A.13.0
BRANCH
PAGE 20 OF 109
SHEET 19 OF 80

C2300 helps reduce input rail droop during Q2300 turn-on.



Q2300	
Part	STMFS4854N
Type	N-Channel
Rds(on)	10 mOhm @3.2V
Loading	4.3 A (EDP)

Approx. Ramp Time (EN to 1.35V, uS): 7.91 + 0.0678 * R1(Kohms)

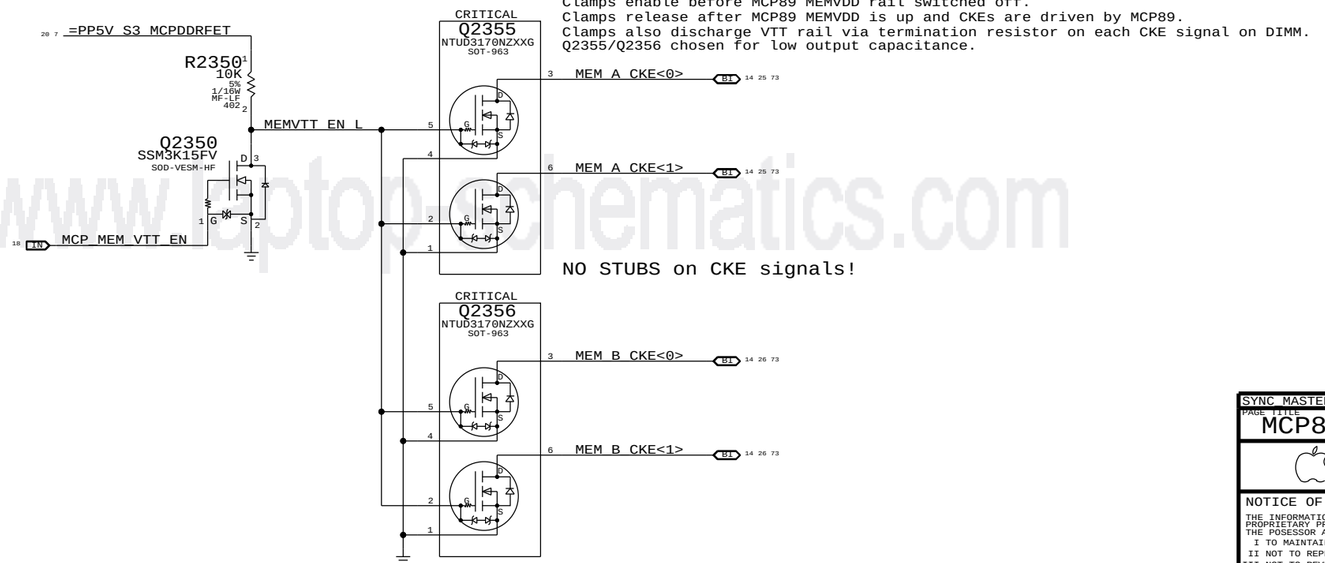
NV Requirements:
- Min Ramp-Up Time: 20 uS (10% to 90%)
- Max Ramp-Up Time: 65 uS (ENABLE to 90%)
- FET Ron <= 3.8 mOhms

NOTE: nVidia recommends Infineon BSC030N03MS for Q2300.

Gated Rail Savings: 120mW

DIMM CKE Clamps

CKE must be held low to keep memory in self-refresh.
Clamps enable before MCP89 MEMVDD rail switched off.
Clamps release after MCP89 MEMVDD is up and CKEs are driven by MCP89.
Clamps also discharge VTT rail via termination resistor on each CKE signal on DIMM.
Q2355/Q2356 chosen for low output capacitance.

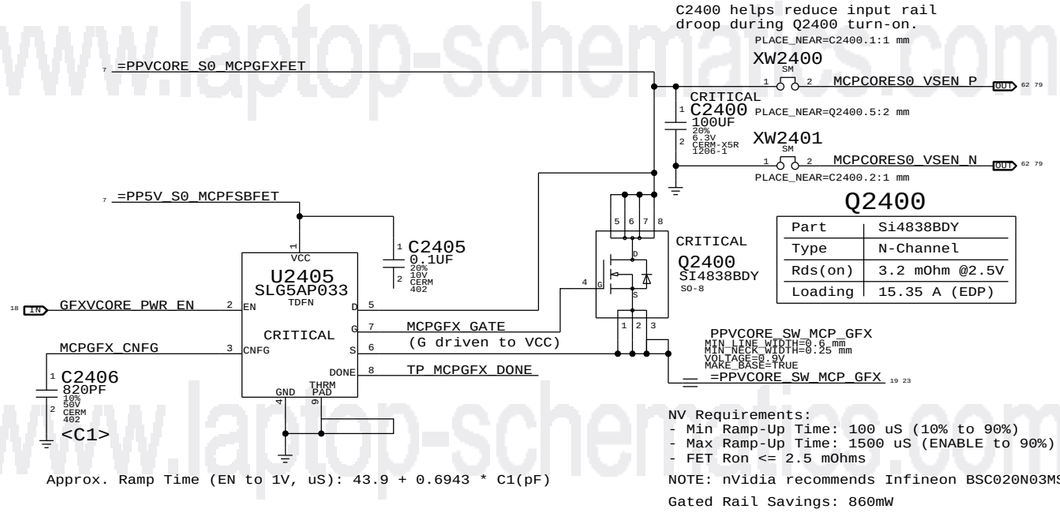


SYNC_MASTER=T27_MLB SYNC_DATE=11/23/2009

PAGE TITLE: MCP89 Memory Rail Gating

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8563 SIZE: D
REVISION: A.13.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 23 OF 109
SHEET: 20 OF 80



Q2400

Part	Si4838BDY
Type	N-Channel
Rds(on)	3.2 mOhm @2.5V
Loading	15.35 A (EDP)

NV Requirements:
- Min Ramp-Up Time: 100 uS (10% to 90%)
- Max Ramp-Up Time: 1500 uS (ENABLE to 90%)
- FET Ron <= 2.5 mOhms

NOTE: nVidia recommends Infineon BSC020N03MS for Q2400.

Gated Rail Savings: 860mW

SYNC_MASTER=T27_MLB SYNC_DATE=11/23/2009

PAGE TITLE
MCP89 GFX Core Rail Gating

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8563 SIZE D
REVISION A.13.0
BRANCH
PAGE 24 OF 109
SHEET 21 OF 80

MCP Non-GFX Core Power
=PPVCORE_S0_MCP
8450 mA (0.85V)
C2500 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603-1
C2501 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R 402
C2502 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1
C2503 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402
C2504 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2505 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2506 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2507 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2508 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

MCP Memory Power
=PP1V5R1V35_SW_MCP_MEM
4300 mA (1.5V)
C2510 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R 402
C2511 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2512 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2513 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2514 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2515 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2516 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2517 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2518 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2519 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

MCP CPU FSB (VTT) Power
=PP1V05_SW_MCP_FSB
2000 mA
C2520 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603-1
C2521 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R 402
C2522 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1
C2523 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1

MCP S0 FSB (VTT) Power
=PP1V05_S0_MCP_FSB
200 mA
C2524 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R 402
C2525 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1

MCP 0.9V AUX Core Power
=PP0V9_S5_MCP_VDD_AUXC
150 mA
C2526 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2527 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

MCP 0.9V MAC/SMU Power
=PP0V9_ENET_MCP_RMGT
140 mA
C2528 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R 402
C2529 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

MCP 1.05V PCIE Digital Power
=PP1V05_S0_MCP_PE_DVDD
200 mA
C2530 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R 402
C2531 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1
C2532 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1
C2533 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2534 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2535 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

MCP 1.05V SATA Digital Power
=PP1V05_S0_MCP_SATA_DVDD
100 mA
C2536 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R 402
C2537 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

MCP 1.05V Memory DLL Power
=PP1V05_S0_MCP_M2CLK_DLL
550 mA
C2540 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R 402

MCP 3.3V PCIe/SATA I/O PLL Power
=PP3V3_S0_MCP_HVDD
30 mA
C2541 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C2542 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

MCP 3.3V I/O Power
=PP3V3_S0_MCP
250 mA
C2543 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C2544 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2545 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2546 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2547 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

MCP 3.3V/1.5V HDA Power
=PP3V3R1V5_S0_MCP_HDA
70 mA
C2548 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C2549 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

MCP 3.3V AUX/USB Power
=PP3V3_S5_MCP
240 mA
C2550 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C2551 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

MCP 2.0V-3.3V RTC Power
=PP3V3_G3_RTC
? uA (G3)
5 mA (S0)
C2552 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603

MCP 3.3V MAC/SMU Power
=PP3V3_ENET_MCP_RMGT
300 mA
C2553 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C2554 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

MCP 3.3V MAC PLL Power
=PP3V3_ENET_MCP_PLL_MAC
20 mA
CRITICAL
L2555 FERR-240-OHM-200MA 0402
C2555 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C2556 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
PP3V3_ENET_MCP_PLL_MAC
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
20 mA

MCP 1.05V PCIe Analog Power
PP1V05_S0_MCP_PE_AVDD
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
500 mA

=PP1V05_S0_MCP_AVDD_UF
800 mA
L2560 30-OHM-5A 0603
C2560 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603-1
C2561 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R 402
C2562 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1
C2563 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1
C2564 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2565 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2566 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

MCP 1.05V SATA Analog Power
PP1V05_S0_MCP_SATA_AVDD
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
300 mA

L2567 30-OHM-5A 0603
C2567 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603-1
C2568 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R 402
C2569 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

MCP 1.05V CPU/FSB/MEM PLL Power
PP1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_FSBMEM
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
70 mA

=PP1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_UF
555 mA
CRITICAL
L2570 220-OHM-2.2A 0603
C2570 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R 402
C2571 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2572 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2573 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
R2570 0.33 5% 1/16W MF 0402
PLACE_NEAR=R2570.1:50 mil
GND_MCP_PLL_FSB
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM
VOLTAGE=0V

MCP 1.05V PCIe/SATA PLL Power
PP1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_PEXSATA
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
325 mA

L2575 220-OHM-2.2A 0603
C2575 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R 402
C2576 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2577 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2578 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2579 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
PLACE_NEAR=R2575.1:50 mil

MCP 1.05V Core/Misc PLL Power
PP1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_CORE
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
160 mA

CRITICAL
L2580 220-OHM-2.2A 0603
C2580 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R 402
C2581 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2582 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2583 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2584 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
PLACE_NEAR=R2580.1:50 mil

=PP3V42_G3H_OPA330
HTOL_SENSE:YES
C2599 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
R2597 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SMC_N_MIRROR
U2593 OPA330 SC70-5 CRITICAL
Q2592 NTZD3152P SOT-563-HF CRITICAL
R2596 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
=PP3V3_S0_OPA333
R2590 100K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SMC_2_FOLLOW
U2594 OPA330 SC70-5 CRITICAL
R2598 4.53K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SMC_NB_MISC_ISENSE
C2598 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402
GND_SMC_AVSS
C2594 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
SMC_N_FOLLOW
L2590 FERR-240-OHM-200MA 0402
PLACEMENT_NOTES:
Place close to SMC (For R and C)

MCP 3.3V PLL Power
PP3V3_S0_MCP_PLL_HVDD
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
50 mA

PP3V3_S0_MCP_HVDD
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
C2590 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C2591 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

=PP3V3_S0_MCP_PLL_UF
260 mA
MCPHVDD:P3V3
R2593 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PP3V3_S0_LDO_R
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MCPHVDD:P2V5
R2592 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C2593 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
MCP_PLL_LD0_EN
CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE
U2592 MIC5365-2.5V SC70
VIN VOUT EN NC GND
LDO:ADJ
R2594 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2591 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C2592 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
MCPHVDD:P2V5
Q2591 NTZD3152P SOT-563-HF CRITICAL
HTOL_SENSE:YES
SMC_P10
R2599 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CRITICAL
L2595 220-OHM-2.2A 0603

MCP 3.3V DP & USB PLL Power
PP3V3_S0_MCP_PLL_DP_USB
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
210 mA

C2595 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C2596 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2597 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
R2595 0.33 5% 1/16W MF 0402
PLACE_NEAR=R2595.1:50 mil
GND_MCP_PLL_DP_USB
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM
VOLTAGE=0V

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
353S2971	1	IC,LDO,MIC5365,2.5V,150MA,2%,SC70-5,HFLF	U2592	CRITICAL	LDO:FIXED
353S2979	1	IC,LDO,TPS717,ADJ,150MA,3%,SC70,HFLF	U2592	CRITICAL	LDO:ADJ
116S0004	1	RES,0402,0,5%,1/16W	R2596	CRITICAL	HTOL_SENSE:NO

Current numbers from MCP89 A01 Bring-Up Support document (MCP80_TDP_EDP_Bringup_Targets_Apple.pdf, dated August 5, 2009). K6/K69 EDP currents used.

SYNC_MASTER=T27_MLB
SYNC_DATE=08/15/2009
PAGE TITLE: MCP Standard Decoupling
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8563
SIZE: D
REVISION: A.13.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 25 OF 109
SHEET: 22 OF 80

MCP GFX Core Power

21 19 =PPVCORE_SW_MCP_GFX
15350 mA (0.85V)

C2600 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603-1
C2601 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R 402
C2602 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1
C2603 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1
C2604 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402
C2605 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402
C2606 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2607 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2608 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2609 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2610 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2611 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2612 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

MCP 3.3V RGBDAC Power

GND_MCP_DAC_P3V3 = PP3V3_S0_MCP_DAC 16
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=0V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
140 mA

R2670 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

If RGBDAC is used, requires ferrite (155S0382) plus 1x 4.7uF 0603 & 1x 0.1uF 0402 cap.

If RGBDAC is not used, tie to GND.

MCP 3.3V/1.8V IFP Interface Power

16 7 =PP3V3R1V8_S0_MCP_IFP_VDD
180 mA (1.8V LVDS)

C2620 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C2621 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

MCP 1.05V IFP PLL Power

16 7 =PP1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_IFP
60 mA

C2630 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402
C2631 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

MCP 1.05V DisplayPort Power

16 7 =PP1V05_S0_MCP_DP0_VDD
160 mA

C2640 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R 402
C2641 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

74 16 MCP_TMDS0_RSET
74 16 MCP_TMDS0_VPROBE

NO STUFF
C2650 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
R2650 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

74 16 MCP_IFPAB_RSET
74 16 MCP_IFPAB_VPROBE

NO STUFF
C2655 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
NO STUFF
R2655 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Current numbers from MCP89 A01 Bring-Up Support document (MCP80_TDP_EDP_Bringup_Targets_Apple.pdf, dated August 5, 2009). K6/K69 EDP currents used.

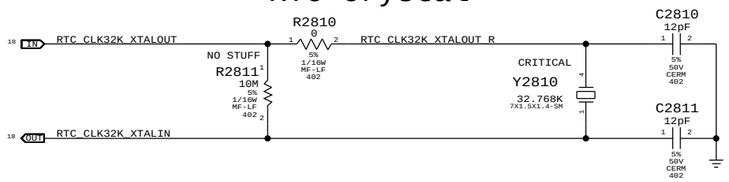
SYNC_MASTER=T27_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/06/2009

PAGE TITLE
MCP Graphics Support

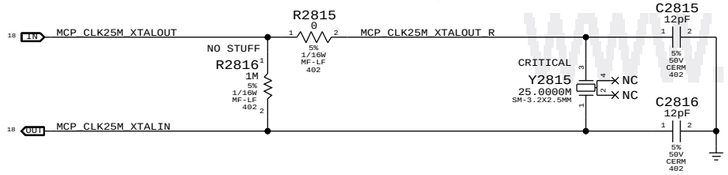
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8563 SIZE D
REVISION A.13.0
BRANCH
PAGE 26 OF 109
SHEET 23 OF 80

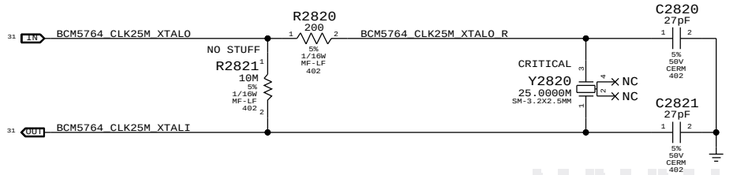
RTC Crystal



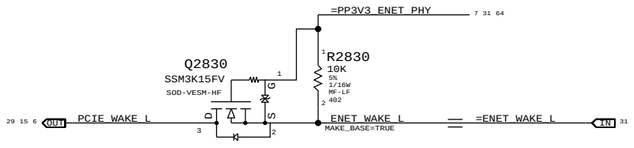
MCP 25MHz Crystal



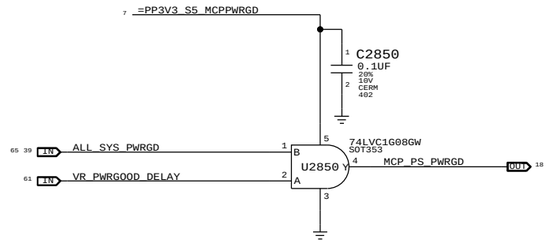
Caesar II (ENET) 25MHz Crystal



Ethernet WAKE# Isolation

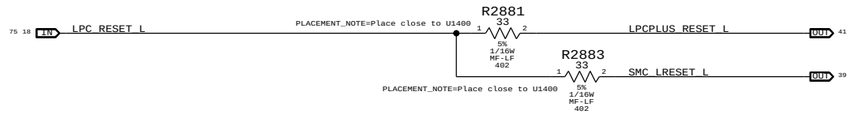


MCP S0 PWRGD & CPU_VLD

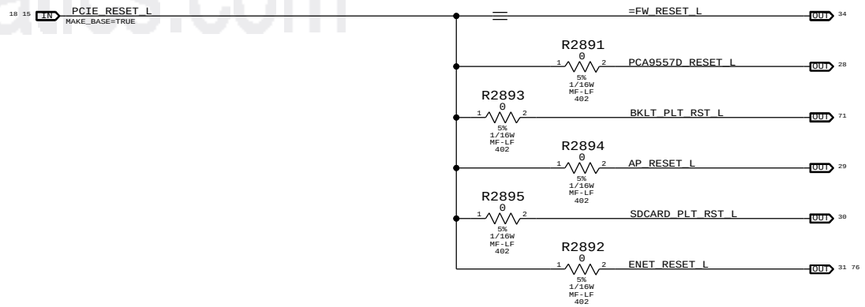


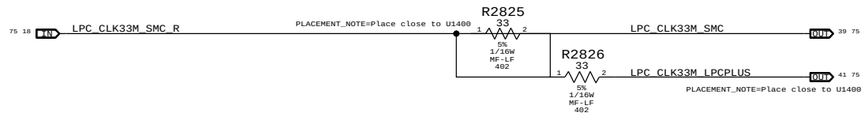
Platform Reset Connections

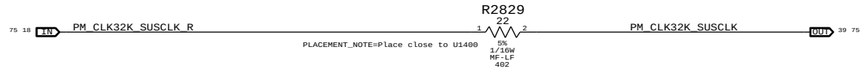
LPC Reset (Unbuffered)



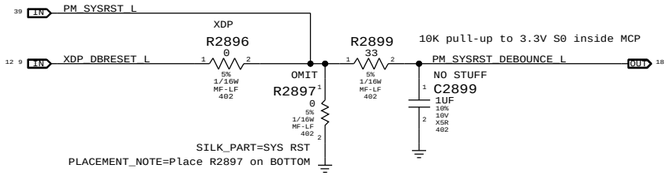
PCIE Reset (Unbuffered)







System Reset Circuit



SYNC_MASTER=T27_MLB SYNC_DATE=07/28/2009

PAGE TITLE: SB Misc

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8563 SIZE: D

REVISION: A.13.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 28 OF 109

SHEET: 24 OF 80

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PPLVDDR_S3_MEM_A
- =PPDDRVTT_S0_MEM_A
- =PPSPD_S0_MEM_A (2.5 - 3.3V)

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =I2C_SODIMMA_SCL
- =I2C_SODIMMA_SDA

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

DDR3 Plane Stitching Caps (Space evenly across plane split)

=PPLVDDR_S3_MEM_A

C2900 10UF 20% 6.3V XSR 603 (DNI)
C2901 10UF 20% 6.3V XSR 603 (DNI)
C2910 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402 (DNI)
C2911 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402 (DNI)
C2912 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402 (DNI)
C2913 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402 (DNI)
C2914 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402 (DNI)
C2915 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2916 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2917 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2918 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2919 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2920 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2921 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2922 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2923 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

=PPDDRVTT_S0_MEM_A

DDR3-SODIMM-DUAL-M97-3 (SYMBOL 2 OF 2)

KEY
CRITICAL
J2900 F-RT-THB

		CKE0	73	CKE1	74		
		VDD	75	VDD	76		
	NCX	NC	77	A15	78	MEM_A_A<15>	IN 14 73
		BA2	79	A14	80	MEM_A_A<14>	IN 14 73
		VDD	81	VDD	82		
		A12/BC*	83	A11	84	MEM_A_A<11>	IN 14 73
		A9	85	A7	86	MEM_A_A<7>	IN 14 73
		VDD	87	VDD	88		
		A8	89	A6	90	MEM_A_A<6>	IN 14 73
		A5	91	A4	92	MEM_A_A<4>	IN 14 73
		VDD	93	VDD	94		
		A3	95	A2	96	MEM_A_A<2>	IN 14 73
		A1	97	A0	98	MEM_A_A<0>	IN 14 73
		VDD	99	VDD	100		
		CK0	101	CK1	102	MEM_A_CLK_P<1>	IN 14 73
		CK0*	103	CK1*	104	MEM_A_CLK_N<1>	IN 14 73
		VDD	105	VDD	106		
		A10/AP	107	BA1	108	MEM_A_BA<1>	IN 14 73
		BA0	109	RAS*	110	MEM_A_RAS_L	IN 14 73
		VDD	111	VDD	112		
		WE*	113	S0*	114	MEM_A_CS_L<0>	IN 14 73
		CAS*	115	ODT0	116	MEM_A_ODT<0>	IN 14 73
		VDD	117	VDD	118		
		A13	119	ODT1	120	MEM_A_ODT<1>	IN 14 73
		S1*	121	NC	122	NC	
		VDD	123	VDD	124		
	NCX	TEST	125	VREFCA	126		
		VSS	127	VSS	128		
=MEM_A_DQ<32>	B1	DQ32	129	DQ36	130	=MEM_A_DQ<36>	B1 27
=MEM_A_DQ<33>	B1	DQ33	131	DQ37	132	=MEM_A_DQ<37>	B1 27
		VSS	133	VSS	134		
=MEM_A_DQS_N<4>	B1	DQS4*	135	DM4	136	=MEM_A_DM<4>	IN 27
=MEM_A_DQS_P<4>	B1	DQS4	137	VSS	138		
		VSS	139	DQ38	140	=MEM_A_DQ<38>	B1 27
=MEM_A_DQ<34>	B1	DQ34	141	DQ39	142	=MEM_A_DQ<39>	B1 27
=MEM_A_DQ<35>	B1	DQ35	143	VSS	144		
		VSS	145	DQ44	146	=MEM_A_DQ<44>	B1 27
=MEM_A_DQ<40>	B1	DQ40	147	DQ45	148	=MEM_A_DQ<45>	B1 27
=MEM_A_DQ<41>	B1	DQ41	149	VSS	150		
		VSS	151	DQS5*	152	=MEM_A_DQS_N<5>	B1 27
=MEM_A_DM<5>	IN	DM5	153	DQS5	154	=MEM_A_DQS_P<5>	B1 27
		VSS	155	VSS	156		
=MEM_A_DQ<42>	B1	DQ42	157	DQ46	158	=MEM_A_DQ<46>	B1 27
=MEM_A_DQ<43>	B1	DQ43	159	DQ47	160	=MEM_A_DQ<47>	B1 27
		VSS	161	VSS	162		
=MEM_A_DQ<48>	B1	DQ48	163	DQ52	164	=MEM_A_DQ<52>	B1 27
=MEM_A_DQ<49>	B1	DQ49	165	DQ53	166	=MEM_A_DQ<53>	B1 27
		VSS	167	VSS	168		
=MEM_A_DQS_N<6>	B1	DQS6*	169	DM6	170	=MEM_A_DM<6>	IN 27
=MEM_A_DQS_P<6>	B1	DQS6	171	VSS	172		
		VSS	173	DQ54	174	=MEM_A_DQ<54>	B1 27
=MEM_A_DQ<50>	B1	DQ50	175	DQ55	176	=MEM_A_DQ<55>	B1 27
=MEM_A_DQ<51>	B1	DQ51	177	VSS	178		
		VSS	179	DQ60	180	=MEM_A_DQ<60>	B1 27
=MEM_A_DQ<56>	B1	DQ56	181	DQ61	182	=MEM_A_DQ<61>	B1 27
=MEM_A_DQ<57>	B1	DQ57	183	VSS	184		
		VSS	185	DQS7*	186	=MEM_A_DQS_N<7>	B1 27
=MEM_A_DM<7>	IN	DM7	187	DQS7	188	=MEM_A_DQS_P<7>	B1 27
		VSS	189	VSS	190		
=MEM_A_DQ<58>	B1	DQ58	191	DQ62	192	=MEM_A_DQ<62>	B1 27
=MEM_A_DQ<59>	B1	DQ59	193	DQ63	194	=MEM_A_DQ<63>	B1 27
		VSS	195	VSS	196		
		SA0	197	EVENT*	198	MEM_EVENT_L	OUT 18 26 39
		VDDSPD	199	SDA	200	=I2C_SODIMMA_SDA	B1 42
		SA1	201	SCL	202	=I2C_SODIMMA_SCL	IN 42
		VTT	203	VTT	204		

516-0201

=PPSPD_S0_MEM_A

C2940 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
R2940 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2941 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

MEM_A_SA<0>
MEM_A_SA<1>

SPD Addr: 0xA0(Wr)/0xA1(Rd)

=PPVREF_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_A

C2930 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C2931 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

=PPVREF_S3_MEM_VREFCA_A

C2936 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2935 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

"Factory" (top) slot

DDR3-SODIMM-DUAL-M97-2 (SYMBOL 1 OF 2)
CRITICAL
J2900 F-RT-THB

		VREFDQ	1	VSS	2		
		VSS	3	DQ4	4	=MEM_A_DQ<4>	B1 27
=MEM_A_DQ<0>	B1	DQ0	5	DQ5	6	=MEM_A_DQ<5>	B1 27
=MEM_A_DQ<1>	B1	DQ1	7	VSS	8		
		VSS	9	DQS0*	10	=MEM_A_DQS_N<0>	B1 27
=MEM_A_DM<0>	IN	DM0	11	DQS0	12	=MEM_A_DQS_P<0>	B1 27
		VSS	13	VSS	14		
=MEM_A_DQ<2>	B1	DQ2	15	DQ6	16	=MEM_A_DQ<6>	B1 27
=MEM_A_DQ<3>	B1	DQ3	17	DQ7	18	=MEM_A_DQ<7>	B1 27
		VSS	19	VSS	20		
=MEM_A_DQ<8>	B1	DQ8	21	DQ12	22	=MEM_A_DQ<12>	B1 27
=MEM_A_DQ<9>	B1	DQ9	23	DQ13	24	=MEM_A_DQ<13>	B1 27
		VSS	25	VSS	26		
=MEM_A_DQS_N<1>	B1	DQS1*	27	DM1	28	=MEM_A_DM<1>	IN 27
=MEM_A_DQS_P<1>	B1	DQS1	29	RESET*	30	MEM_RESET_L	IN 14 26
		VSS	31	VSS	32		
=MEM_A_DQ<10>	B1	DQ10	33	DQ14	34	=MEM_A_DQ<14>	B1 27
=MEM_A_DQ<11>	B1	DQ11	35	DQ15	36	=MEM_A_DQ<15>	B1 27
		VSS	37	VSS	38		
=MEM_A_DQ<16>	B1	DQ16	39	DQ20	40	=MEM_A_DQ<20>	B1 27
=MEM_A_DQ<17>	B1	DQ17	41	DQ21	42	=MEM_A_DQ<21>	B1 27
		VSS	43	VSS	44		
=MEM_A_DQS_N<2>	B1	DQS2*	45	DM2	46	=MEM_A_DM<2>	IN 27
=MEM_A_DQS_P<2>	B1	DQS2	47	VSS	48		
		VSS	49	DQ22	50	=MEM_A_DQ<22>	B1 27
=MEM_A_DQ<18>	B1	DQ18	51	DQ23	52	=MEM_A_DQ<23>	B1 27
=MEM_A_DQ<19>	B1	DQ19	53	VSS	54		
		VSS	55	DQ28	56	=MEM_A_DQ<28>	B1 27
=MEM_A_DQ<24>	B1	DQ24	57	DQ29	58	=MEM_A_DQ<29>	B1 27
=MEM_A_DQ<25>	B1	DQ25	59	VSS	60		
		VSS	61	DQS3*	62	=MEM_A_DQS_N<3>	B1 27
=MEM_A_DM<3>	IN	DM3	63	DQS3	64	=MEM_A_DQS_P<3>	B1 27
		VSS	65	VSS	66		
=MEM_A_DQ<26>	B1	DQ26	67	DQ30	68	=MEM_A_DQ<30>	B1 27
=MEM_A_DQ<27>	B1	DQ27	69	DQ31	70	=MEM_A_DQ<31>	B1 27
		VSS	71	VSS	72		

KEY

516-0201

SYNC_MASTER=T27_MLB SYNC_DATE=07/28/2009

PAGE TITLE: DDR3 SO-DIMM Connector A

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8563 SIZE: D
REVISION: A.13.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 29 OF 109
SHEET: 25 OF 80

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PPLVDDR_S3_MEM_B
- =PPDDRVTT_S0_MEM_B
- =PPSPD_S0_MEM_B (2.5 - 3.3V)

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =I2C_SODIMMB_SCL
- =I2C_SODIMMB_SDA

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

DDR3 Plane Stitching Caps (Space evenly across plane split)

=PPLVDDR_S3_MEM_B

C3100 10UF 20% 6.3V XSR 603
C3101 10UF 20% 6.3V XSR 603
C3110 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3111 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3112 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3113 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3114 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3115 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3116 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3117 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3118 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3119 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3120 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3121 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3122 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3123 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

=PPDDRVTT_S0_MEM_B

PPVREF_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_B

C3130 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3131 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PPVREF_S3_MEM_VREFCA_B

C3136 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3135 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

"Expansion" (bottom) slot

CRITICAL
J3100
F-RT-BGA3
DDR3-SODIMM (1 OF 2)

1	VREFDQ		2	VSS			
3	VSS		4	DQ4	=MEM_B_DQ<4>	B1	27
5	DQ0	=MEM_B_DQ<0>	6	DQ5	=MEM_B_DQ<5>	B1	27
7	DQ1	=MEM_B_DQ<1>	8	VSS			
9	VSS		10	DQS0*	=MEM_B_DQS_N<0>	B1	27
11	DM0	=MEM_B_DM<0>	12	DQS0	=MEM_B_DQS_P<0>	B1	27
13	VSS		14	VSS			
15	DQ2	=MEM_B_DQ<2>	16	DQ6	=MEM_B_DQ<6>	B1	27
17	DQ3	=MEM_B_DQ<3>	18	DQ7	=MEM_B_DQ<7>	B1	27
19	VSS		20	VSS			
21	DQ8	=MEM_B_DQ<8>	22	DQ12	=MEM_B_DQ<12>	B1	27
23	DQ9	=MEM_B_DQ<9>	24	DQ13	=MEM_B_DQ<13>	B1	27
25	VSS		26	VSS			
27	DQS1*	=MEM_B_DQS_N<1>	28	DM1	=MEM_B_DM<1>	IN	27
29	DQS1	=MEM_B_DQS_P<1>	30	RESET*	MEM_RESET_L	IN	14 25
31	VSS		32	VSS			
33	DQ10	=MEM_B_DQ<10>	34	DQ14	=MEM_B_DQ<14>	B1	27
35	DQ11	=MEM_B_DQ<11>	36	DQ15	=MEM_B_DQ<15>	B1	27
37	VSS		38	VSS			
39	DQ16	=MEM_B_DQ<16>	40	DQ20	=MEM_B_DQ<20>	B1	27
41	DQ17	=MEM_B_DQ<17>	42	DQ21	=MEM_B_DQ<21>	B1	27
43	VSS		44	VSS			
45	DQS2*	=MEM_B_DQS_N<2>	46	DM2	=MEM_B_DM<2>	IN	27
47	DQS2	=MEM_B_DQS_P<2>	48	VSS			
49	VSS		50	DQ22	=MEM_B_DQ<22>	B1	27
51	DQ18	=MEM_B_DQ<18>	52	DQ23	=MEM_B_DQ<23>	B1	27
53	DQ19	=MEM_B_DQ<19>	54	VSS			
55	VSS		56	DQ28	=MEM_B_DQ<28>	B1	27
57	DQ24	=MEM_B_DQ<24>	58	DQ29	=MEM_B_DQ<29>	B1	27
59	DQ25	=MEM_B_DQ<25>	60	VSS			
61	VSS		62	DQS3*	=MEM_B_DQS_N<3>	B1	27
63	DM3	=MEM_B_DM<3>	64	DQS3	=MEM_B_DQS_P<3>	B1	27
65	VSS		66	VSS			
67	DQ26	=MEM_B_DQ<26>	68	DQ30	=MEM_B_DQ<30>	B1	27
69	DQ27	=MEM_B_DQ<27>	70	DQ31	=MEM_B_DQ<31>	B1	27
71	VSS		72	VSS			

KEY

516s0706

CRITICAL
J3100
F-RT-BGA3
DDR3-SODIMM (2 OF 2)

73	CKE0	MEM_B_CKE<0>	74	CKE1	MEM_B_CKE<1>	IN	14 20 73
75	VDD		76	VDD			
77	NC	NCX	78	A15	MEM_B_A<15>	IN	14 73
79	BA2	MEM_B_BA<2>	80	A14	MEM_B_A<14>	IN	14 73
81	VDD		82	VDD			
83	A12/BC*	MEM_B_A<12>	84	A11	MEM_B_A<11>	IN	14 73
85	A9	MEM_B_A<9>	86	A7	MEM_B_A<7>	IN	14 73
87	VDD		88	VDD			
89	A8	MEM_B_A<8>	90	A6	MEM_B_A<6>	IN	14 73
91	A5	MEM_B_A<5>	92	A4	MEM_B_A<4>	IN	14 73
93	VDD		94	VDD			
95	A3	MEM_B_A<3>	96	A2	MEM_B_A<2>	IN	14 73
97	A1	MEM_B_A<1>	98	A0	MEM_B_A<0>	IN	14 73
99	VDD		100	VDD			
101	CK0	MEM_B_CLK_P<0>	102	CK1	MEM_B_CLK_P<1>	IN	14 73
103	CK0*	MEM_B_CLK_N<0>	104	CK1*	MEM_B_CLK_N<1>	IN	14 73
105	VDD		106	VDD			
107	A10/AP	MEM_B_A<10>	108	BA1	MEM_B_BA<1>	IN	14 73
109	BA0	MEM_B_BA<0>	110	RAS*	MEM_B_RAS_L	IN	14 73
111	VDD		112	VDD			
113	WE*	MEM_B_WE_L	114	S0*	MEM_B_CS_L<0>	IN	14 73
115	CAS*	MEM_B_CAS_L	116	ODT0	MEM_B_ODT<0>	IN	14 73
117	VDD		118	VDD			
119	A13	MEM_B_A<13>	120	ODT1	MEM_B_ODT<1>	IN	14 73
121	S1*	MEM_B_CS_L<1>	122	NC	NC		
123	VDD		124	VDD			
125	TEST		126	VREFCA			
127	VSS		128	VSS			
129	DQ32	=MEM_B_DQ<32>	130	DQ36	=MEM_B_DQ<36>	B1	27
131	DQ33	=MEM_B_DQ<33>	132	DQ37	=MEM_B_DQ<37>	B1	27
133	VSS		134	VSS			
135	DQS4*	=MEM_B_DQS_N<4>	136	DM4	=MEM_B_DM<4>	IN	27
137	DQS4	=MEM_B_DQS_P<4>	138	VSS			
139	VSS		140	DQ38	=MEM_B_DQ<38>	B1	27
141	DQ34	=MEM_B_DQ<34>	142	DQ39	=MEM_B_DQ<39>	B1	27
143	DQ35	=MEM_B_DQ<35>	144	VSS			
145	VSS		146	DQ44	=MEM_B_DQ<44>	B1	27
147	DQ40	=MEM_B_DQ<40>	148	DQ45	=MEM_B_DQ<45>	B1	27
149	DQ41	=MEM_B_DQ<41>	150	VSS			
151	VSS		152	DQS5*	=MEM_B_DQS_N<5>	B1	27
153	DM5	=MEM_B_DM<5>	154	DQS5	=MEM_B_DQS_P<5>	B1	27
155	VSS		156	VSS			
157	DQ42	=MEM_B_DQ<42>	158	DQ46	=MEM_B_DQ<46>	B1	27
159	DQ43	=MEM_B_DQ<43>	160	DQ47	=MEM_B_DQ<47>	B1	27
161	VSS		162	VSS			
163	DQ48	=MEM_B_DQ<48>	164	DQ52	=MEM_B_DQ<52>	B1	27
165	DQ49	=MEM_B_DQ<49>	166	DQ53	=MEM_B_DQ<53>	B1	27
167	VSS		168	VSS			
169	DQS6*	=MEM_B_DQS_N<6>	170	DM6	=MEM_B_DM<6>	IN	27
171	DQS6	=MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	172	VSS			
173	VSS		174	DQ54	=MEM_B_DQ<54>	B1	27
175	DQ50	=MEM_B_DQ<50>	176	DQ55	=MEM_B_DQ<55>	B1	27
177	DQ51	=MEM_B_DQ<51>	178	VSS			
179	VSS		180	DQ60	=MEM_B_DQ<60>	B1	27
181	DQ56	=MEM_B_DQ<56>	182	DQ61	=MEM_B_DQ<61>	B1	27
183	DQ57	=MEM_B_DQ<57>	184	VSS			
185	VSS		186	DQS7*	=MEM_B_DQS_N<7>	B1	27
187	DM7	=MEM_B_DM<7>	188	DQS7	=MEM_B_DQS_P<7>	B1	27
189	VSS		190	VSS			
191	DQ58	=MEM_B_DQ<58>	192	DQ62	=MEM_B_DQ<62>	B1	27
193	DQ59	=MEM_B_DQ<59>	194	DQ63	=MEM_B_DQ<63>	B1	27
195	VSS		196	VSS			
197	SA0	MEM_B_SA<0>	198	EVENT*	MEM_EVENT_L	OUT	18 25 39
199	VDDSPD		200	SDA	=I2C_SODIMMB_SDA	B1	42
201	SA1	MEM_B_SA<1>	202	SCL	=I2C_SODIMMB_SCL	IN	42
203	VTT		204	VTT			
	MTG PINS						
205	MTG PIN		206	MTG PIN			
207	MTG PIN		208	MTG PIN			
209	MTG PIN		210	MTG PIN			
211	MTG PIN		212	MTG PIN			

516s0706

=PPSPD_S0_MEM_B

R3140 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3141 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C3140 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

SPD Addr: 0xA2(Wr)/0xA3(Rd)

SYNC_MASTER=T27_MLB
SYNC_DATE=07/28/2009

PAGE TITLE
DDR3 SO-DIMM Connector B

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8563
SIZE D
REVISION A.13.0
BRANCH
PAGE 31 OF 109
SHEET 26 OF 80

MCP CHANNEL A DQS 0 -> DIMM A DQS 0

MEM_A_DQ<0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<7>
MEM_A_DQ<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<2>
MEM_A_DQ<2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<3>
MEM_A_DQ<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<5>
MEM_A_DQ<4>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<1>
MEM_A_DQ<5>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<0>
MEM_A_DQ<6>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<6>
MEM_A_DQ<7>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<4>
MEM_A_DM<0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DM<0>
MEM_A_DQS_N<0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQS_N<0>
MEM_A_DQS_P<0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQS_P<0>

MCP CHANNEL A DQS 1 -> DIMM A DQS 1

MEM_A_DQ<8>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<8>
MEM_A_DQ<9>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<9>
MEM_A_DQ<10>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<14>
MEM_A_DQ<11>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<10>
MEM_A_DQ<12>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<13>
MEM_A_DQ<13>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<12>
MEM_A_DQ<14>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<15>
MEM_A_DQ<15>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<11>
MEM_A_DM<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DM<1>
MEM_A_DQS_N<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQS_N<1>
MEM_A_DQS_P<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQS_P<1>

MCP CHANNEL A DQS 2 -> DIMM A DQS 2

MEM_A_DQ<16>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<17>
MEM_A_DQ<17>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<20>
MEM_A_DQ<18>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<18>
MEM_A_DQ<19>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<19>
MEM_A_DQ<20>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<21>
MEM_A_DQ<21>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<16>
MEM_A_DQ<22>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<23>
MEM_A_DQ<23>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<22>
MEM_A_DM<2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DM<2>
MEM_A_DQS_N<2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQS_N<2>
MEM_A_DQS_P<2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQS_P<2>

MCP CHANNEL A DQS 3 -> DIMM A DQS 3

MEM_A_DQ<24>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<29>
MEM_A_DQ<25>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<26>
MEM_A_DQ<26>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<31>
MEM_A_DQ<27>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<27>
MEM_A_DQ<28>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<28>
MEM_A_DQ<29>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<25>
MEM_A_DQ<30>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<24>
MEM_A_DQ<31>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<30>
MEM_A_DM<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DM<3>
MEM_A_DQS_N<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQS_N<3>
MEM_A_DQS_P<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQS_P<3>

MCP CHANNEL A DQS 4 -> DIMM A DQS 4

MEM_A_DQ<32>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<38>
MEM_A_DQ<33>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<39>
MEM_A_DQ<34>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<35>
MEM_A_DQ<35>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<32>
MEM_A_DQ<36>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<36>
MEM_A_DQ<37>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<34>
MEM_A_DQ<38>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<33>
MEM_A_DQ<39>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<37>
MEM_A_DM<4>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DM<4>
MEM_A_DQS_N<4>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQS_N<4>
MEM_A_DQS_P<4>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQS_P<4>

MCP CHANNEL A DQS 5 -> DIMM A DQS 5

MEM_A_DQ<40>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<44>
MEM_A_DQ<41>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<45>
MEM_A_DQ<42>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<47>
MEM_A_DQ<43>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<43>
MEM_A_DQ<44>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<42>
MEM_A_DQ<45>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<40>
MEM_A_DQ<46>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<41>
MEM_A_DQ<47>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<46>
MEM_A_DM<5>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DM<5>
MEM_A_DQS_N<5>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQS_N<5>
MEM_A_DQS_P<5>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQS_P<5>

MCP CHANNEL A DQS 6 -> DIMM A DQS 6

MEM_A_DQ<48>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<51>
MEM_A_DQ<49>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<53>
MEM_A_DQ<50>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<50>
MEM_A_DQ<51>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<54>
MEM_A_DQ<52>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<48>
MEM_A_DQ<53>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<49>
MEM_A_DQ<54>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<55>
MEM_A_DQ<55>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<52>
MEM_A_DM<6>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DM<6>
MEM_A_DQS_N<6>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQS_N<6>
MEM_A_DQS_P<6>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQS_P<6>

MCP CHANNEL A DQS 7 -> DIMM A DQS 7

MEM_A_DQ<56>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<56>
MEM_A_DQ<57>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<61>
MEM_A_DQ<58>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<62>
MEM_A_DQ<59>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<59>
MEM_A_DQ<60>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<57>
MEM_A_DQ<61>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<60>
MEM_A_DQ<62>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<63>
MEM_A_DQ<63>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQ<58>
MEM_A_DM<7>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DM<7>
MEM_A_DQS_N<7>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQS_N<7>
MEM_A_DQS_P<7>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_A_DQS_P<7>

MCP CHANNEL B DQS 0 -> DIMM B DQS 0

MEM_B_DQ<0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<5>
MEM_B_DQ<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<4>
MEM_B_DQ<2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<3>
MEM_B_DQ<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<7>
MEM_B_DQ<4>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<1>
MEM_B_DQ<5>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<0>
MEM_B_DQ<6>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<6>
MEM_B_DQ<7>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<2>
MEM_B_DM<0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DM<0>
MEM_B_DQS_N<0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQS_N<0>
MEM_B_DQS_P<0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQS_P<0>

MCP CHANNEL B DQS 1 -> DIMM B DQS 2

MEM_B_DQ<8>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<21>
MEM_B_DQ<9>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<20>
MEM_B_DQ<10>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<18>
MEM_B_DQ<11>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<19>
MEM_B_DQ<12>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<16>
MEM_B_DQ<13>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<17>
MEM_B_DQ<14>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<22>
MEM_B_DQ<15>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<23>
MEM_B_DM<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DM<2>
MEM_B_DQS_N<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQS_N<2>
MEM_B_DQS_P<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQS_P<2>

MCP CHANNEL B DQS 2 -> DIMM B DQS 1

MEM_B_DQ<16>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<14>
MEM_B_DQ<17>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<11>
MEM_B_DQ<18>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<12>
MEM_B_DQ<19>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<8>
MEM_B_DQ<20>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<10>
MEM_B_DQ<21>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<15>
MEM_B_DQ<22>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<13>
MEM_B_DQ<23>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<9>
MEM_B_DM<2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DM<1>
MEM_B_DQS_N<2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQS_N<1>
MEM_B_DQS_P<2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQS_P<1>

MCP CHANNEL B DQS 3 -> DIMM B DQS 3

MEM_B_DQ<24>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<28>
MEM_B_DQ<25>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<24>
MEM_B_DQ<26>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<26>
MEM_B_DQ<27>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<30>
MEM_B_DQ<28>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<25>
MEM_B_DQ<29>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<29>
MEM_B_DQ<30>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<31>
MEM_B_DQ<31>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<27>
MEM_B_DM<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DM<3>
MEM_B_DQS_N<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQS_N<3>
MEM_B_DQS_P<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQS_P<3>

MCP CHANNEL B DQS 4 -> DIMM B DQS 4

MEM_B_DQ<32>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<32>
MEM_B_DQ<33>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<37>
MEM_B_DQ<34>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<34>
MEM_B_DQ<35>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<35>
MEM_B_DQ<36>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<36>
MEM_B_DQ<37>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<33>
MEM_B_DQ<38>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<39>
MEM_B_DQ<39>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<38>
MEM_B_DM<4>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DM<4>
MEM_B_DQS_N<4>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQS_N<4>
MEM_B_DQS_P<4>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQS_P<4>

MCP CHANNEL B DQS 5 -> DIMM B DQS 5

MEM_B_DQ<40>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<42>
MEM_B_DQ<41>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<44>
MEM_B_DQ<42>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<41>
MEM_B_DQ<43>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<40>
MEM_B_DQ<44>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<47>
MEM_B_DQ<45>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<45>
MEM_B_DQ<46>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<46>
MEM_B_DQ<47>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<43>
MEM_B_DM<5>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DM<5>
MEM_B_DQS_N<5>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQS_N<5>
MEM_B_DQS_P<5>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQS_P<5>

MCP CHANNEL B DQS 6 -> DIMM B DQS 6

MEM_B_DQ<48>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<49>
MEM_B_DQ<49>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<53>
MEM_B_DQ<50>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<50>
MEM_B_DQ<51>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<51>
MEM_B_DQ<52>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<52>
MEM_B_DQ<53>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<48>
MEM_B_DQ<54>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<55>
MEM_B_DQ<55>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<54>
MEM_B_DM<6>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DM<6>
MEM_B_DQS_N<6>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQS_N<6>
MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQS_P<6>

MCP CHANNEL B DQS 7 -> DIMM B DQS 7

MEM_B_DQ<56>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<62>
MEM_B_DQ<57>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<63>
MEM_B_DQ<58>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<56>
MEM_B_DQ<59>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<60>
MEM_B_DQ<60>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<59>
MEM_B_DQ<61>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<58>
MEM_B_DQ<62>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<57>
MEM_B_DQ<63>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQ<61>
MEM_B_DM<7>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DM<7>
MEM_B_DQS_N<7>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQS_N<7>
MEM_B_DQS_P<7>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	⟷	=MEM_B_DQS_P<7>

SYNC_MASTER=K18_MLB SYNC_DATE=06/19/2009

PAGE TITLE

DDR3 BYTE/BIT SWAPS-K6

Apple Inc.

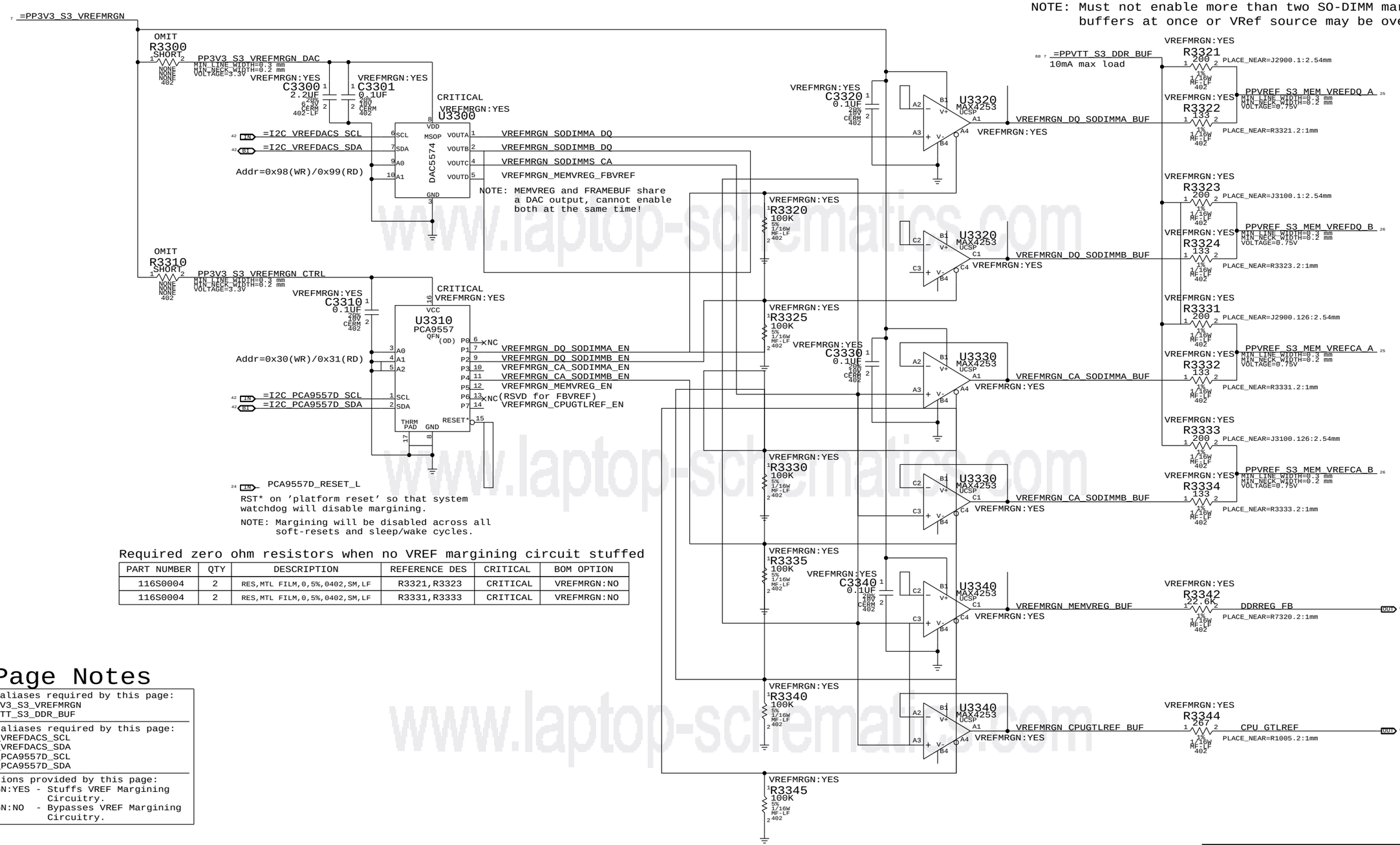
DRAWING NUMBER 051-8563 SIZE D

REVISION A.13.0

BRANCH

PAGE 32 OF 109

SHEET 27 OF 80



Required zero ohm resistors when no VREF margining circuit stuffed

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
116S0004	2	RES,MTL FILM,0,5%,0402,SM,LF	R3321,R3323	CRITICAL	VREFMRGN:NO
116S0004	2	RES,MTL FILM,0,5%,0402,SM,LF	R3331,R3333	CRITICAL	VREFMRGN:NO

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP3V3_S3_VREFMRGN
- =PPVTT_S3_DDR_BUF

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =I2C_VREFDACS_SCL
- =I2C_VREFDACS_SDA
- =I2C_PCA9557D_SCL
- =I2C_PCA9557D_SDA

BOM options provided by this page:
VREFMRGN:YES - Stuffs VREF Margining Circuitry.
VREFMRGN:NO - Bypasses VREF Margining Circuitry.

	MEM A VREF DQ	MEM B VREF DQ	MEM A VREF CA	MEM B VREF CA	MEM VREG	CPU GTLREF (FSB)
DAC Channel:	A	B	C	C	D	D
PCA9557D Pin:	1	2	3	4	5	7
Nominal value	0.75V (DAC: 0x3A)				1.5V (DAC: 0x3A)	0.7V (DAC: 0x8B)
Margined target:	0.300V - 1.200V (+/- 450mV)				1.998V - 1.002V (+/- 498mV)	0.200V - 1.050V (+/- 500mV)
DAC range:	0.000V - 1.501V (0x00 - 0x74)				0.000V - 1.501V (0x00 - 0x74)	0.000V - 1.191V (0x00 - 0x5C)
VRef current:	+3.4mA - -3.4mA (- = sourced)				+33uA - -33uA (- = sourced)	+750uA - -528uA (- = sourced)
DAC step size:	7.69mV / step @ output				8.59mV / step @ output	9.24mV / step @ output

SYNC_MASTER=T27_MLB SYNC_DATE=09/29/2009

PAGE TITLE: FSB/DDR3 Vref Margining

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8563 SIZE: D
REVISION: A.13.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 33 OF 109
SHEET: 28 OF 80

5V S3 WLAN FET

MOSFET	TPCP8102
CHANNEL	P-TYPE
RDS(ON)	26 mOhm @4.5V
LOADING	0.8 A (EDP)

CRITICAL
518S0610
J3401
20347-325E-12
F-RT-SM

PCIE_AP_D2R_P
PCIE_AP_D2R_N
PCIE_AP_R2D_P
PCIE_AP_R2D_N
PCIE_CLK100M_AP_CONN_P
PCIE_CLK100M_AP_CONN_N
(AP_CLKREQ_Q_L)
PCIE_WAKE_L
(AP_RESET_CONN_L)
NC
NC

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to J3401.

C3431 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402 — PCIE_AP_R2D_C_P, PCIE_AP_R2D_C_N
C3430 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402

CRITICAL
L3401 90-OHM-100MA DLP11S

PCIE_CLK100M_AP_P
PCIE_CLK100M_AP_N

AIRPORT

1000 mA peak
750 mA nominal max

PP5V_WLAN — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=1 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.5 mm, VOLTAGE=5V

L3404 FERR-120-OHM-1.5A 0402-LF

C3422 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3421 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3420 10UF 20% 10V X5R 805

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to J3401.
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to Q3450.
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to Q3450.

CRITICAL
Q3450
TPCP8102
23V1K-SM

PP5V_WLAN_F — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=1 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.5 mm, VOLTAGE=5V

C3450 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C3451 0.033UF 10% 16V X5R 402
R3450 33K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3451 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

P5VWLAN_SS
=PP5V_S3_WLAN
PM_WLAN_EN_L

ALS CAMERA

PP5V_S3_BTCAMERA_F — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm, VOLTAGE=5V

275 mA peak
200 mA nominal max

L3405 FERR-120-OHM-1.5A 0402-LF

C3452 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402

=PP5V_S3_BTCAMERA
I2C_ALS_SDA
I2C_ALS_SCL
USB_CAMERA_CONN_P
USB_CAMERA_CONN_N
USB_BT_CONN_P
USB_BT_CONN_N

CRITICAL
L3402 90-OHM DLP0NS

USB_CAMERA_P
USB_CAMERA_N

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to J3401.

BLUETOOTH

CRITICAL
L3403 90-OHM DLP0NS

USB_BT_P
USB_BT_N

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to J3401.

Supervisor & CLKREQ# Isolation

PP5V_WLAN_F

R3440 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3453 392K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3454 97.6K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

WF: Need pull-up?
P3V3WLAN_VMON — SENSE, 0.7V

CRITICAL
U3440 SLG4AP016V TDFN
VDD, *DLY, RESET*, *MR*, EN, OUT (OD), IN, THRM PAD, GND

=PP3V3_S3_WLAN
C3440 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402

AP_RESET_CONN_L
DLY = 60 ms +/- 20%
AP_RESET_L
AP_PWR_EN
AP_CLKREQ_L
AP_CLKREQ_Q_L

SYNC_MASTER=T27_MLB	SYNC_DATE=07/28/2009
PAGE TITLE	RIGHT CLUTCH CONNECTOR
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-8563 · SIZE D
	REVISION A.13.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 34 OF 109
	SHEET 29 OF 80

Caesar IV Support

=PP3V3_S3_CARDREADER
GL137 R3511 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PP3V3_S3_CARDREADER_DVDD
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.40MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM VOLTAGE=3.3V
GL137 L3500 0.22UH 0805-1
BYPASS=U3500.15:16:5 mm
BYPASS=U3500.26:27:5 mm
BYPASS=U3500.35:34:5 mm
GL137 C3500 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
GL137 C3501 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
GL137 C3502 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
GL137 C3503 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
PP3V3_S3_CARDREADER_AVDD
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.40MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM VOLTAGE=3.3V
BYPASS=U3500.6:5:5 mm
BYPASS=U3500.11:12:5 mm
GL137 C3514 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
GL137 C3504 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
GL137 C3508 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
BYPASS=U3500.4:5:5 mm
PP1V8_S3_CARDREADER
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.30MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM VOLTAGE=1.8V
GL137 C3506 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
NC
GL137 R3507 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NO STUFF R3508 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NO STUFF R3509 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
GL137 R3510 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NO STUFF R3503 1M 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CRITICAL GL137 Y3500 12.000M-100PPM 8X4.5X1.4-SM
GL137 C3511 33PF 5% 50V CERM 402
GL137 C3512 33PF 5% 50V CERM 402
GL137 R3506 715 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
GL137 R3502 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NO STUFF C3513 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
GL137 Q3500 SSM6N15FEAPE SOT563
SDCARD_RESET
SDCARD_PLT_RST
GL137 Q3500 SSM6N15FEAPE SOT563
SDCARD_PLT_RST_L

U3500 GL137A LQFP CRITICAL GL137

USB_SDCARD_N	7	DM
USB_SDCARD_P	8	DP
GL137_GPIO1	48	GPIO1
GL137_GPIO2	47	GPIO2
NC	46	GPIO3
NC	19	SK
NC	20	CS
NC	21	DO
NC	22	DI (IPD)
GL137_CLK12M_X1	13	X1
GL137_CLK12M_X2	14	X2
GL137_RREF	10	RREF
GL137_TESTMOD	17	TESTMOD (IPD)
GL137_RESET_L	18	EXTRSTZ* (IPU)
VDD18	4	
AVDD	6, 11	
DVDD	15, 26, 35	
VDD5V	25	
PMOSO	36	
GND	5, 9, 12, 16, 27, 34	
D0	40	
D1	43	
D2	37	
D3	29	
D4	28	
D5	30	
D6	32	
D7	38	
CLK	39	SD_CLK_R
(IPD) SD_WP	41	
(IPD) SD_CMD	2	
(IPU) PDMOD	23	
(IPU) SD_CDZ	1	
(IPU) XD_CDZ	31	NC
XD_CE	42	NC
(IPD) XD_WEZ	44	NC
(IPD) XD_RBZ	45	NC
(IPD) XD_WPZ	24	NC
(IPU) MS_INS	33	NC
(IPD) MS_BS		

GL137 R3512 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
Keep this net short!
GL137 C3507 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM1 603
GL137 C3505 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
GL137 R3505 39K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PP3V3_SW_SD_PWR
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.40 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM VOLTAGE=3.3V MAKE_BASE=TRUE
MAX CURRENT = 800 MA
NO STUFF R3513 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
GL137 R3504 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NO STUFF C3515 10PF 5% 50V CERM 402-1

PDMOD: POWER DOWN MODES
NC = DISABLE (DEFAULT)
10K LOW = POWER SAVING MODE ENABLE
10K HIGH = REMOTE WAKE UP ENABLE

SDCONN_DATA<0>	R3550	0	SD_D<0>
SDCONN_DATA<1>	R3551	0	SD_D<1>
SDCONN_DATA<2>	R3552	0	SD_D<2>
SDCONN_DATA<3>	R3553	0	SD_D<3>
SDCONN_DATA<4..7>			SD_D<4..7> MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SDCONN_CLK	R3554	0	SD_CLK
SDCONN_CMD	R3556	0	SD_CMD MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SDCONN_WP			SD_WP MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SDCONN_CD			SD_CD_L MAKE_BASE=TRUE

BCM57765 R3555 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 603
=PP3V3_S0_SDCONN

CRITICAL J3500 SD-CARD-K19-K24 F-RT-TH

3	VSS
6	VSS
5	CLK
2	CMD
7	DAT0
8	DAT1
9	DAT2
1	CD/DAT3
10	DAT4
11	DAT5
12	DAT6
13	DAT7
14	CARD_DETECT_SW
15	CARD_DETECT_GND
16	WRITE_PROTECT_SW
4	VDD
17	SHLD_PIN
18	SHLD_PIN
19	SHLD_PIN
20	SHLD_PIN

516-0225

ADDED SERIES RESISTOR TO SD_CMD, MAX CURRENT NUMBER CHANGED TO 800MA

SYNC_MASTER=T27_MLB SYNC_DATE=09/30/2009
PAGE TITLE: SecureDigital Card Reader
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8563 SIZE: D
REVISION: A.13.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 35 OF 109
SHEET: 30 OF 80

BCM57765 SR pins are internal 1.2V switching regulator.
If unused: Okay to float all 4 pins. (Broadcom not so sure now)
If used: VDD/VDDP connect to =PP3V3_ENET_PHY (add bypassing), LX connects to inductor, VFB to =PP1V2_ENET_PHY

=PP3V3_ENET_PHY
86mA (1000base-T, Caesar II)

CRITICAL L3900 FERR-600-OHM-0.5A
PP3V3_ENET_PHY_XTALVDDH
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm VOLTAGE=3.3V

BCM57765 R3915 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

BCM57765 R3900 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

BCM57765_XTALVDDH
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm VOLTAGE=3.3V

C3900 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402

CRITICAL L3905 FERR-600-OHM-0.5A
PP3V3_ENET_PHY_BIASVDDH
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm VOLTAGE=3.3V

C3905 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402

CRITICAL L3910 FERR-600-OHM-0.5A
PP3V3_ENET_PHY_AVDDH
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm VOLTAGE=3.3V

R3910 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C3910 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402

C3911 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402

TP_BCM57765_SR_VDDP
BCM57765_SR_VDD
BCM57765_VDDO_PIN20
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm VOLTAGE=3.3V

BCM57765_SR_LX
BCM57765_SR_VFB

CRITICAL L3920 FERR-600-OHM-0.5A =PP1V2_ENET_PHY
396mA (1000base-T, Caesar II)
PP1V2_ENET_PHY_AVDDL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm VOLTAGE=1.2V

C3921 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402

C3920 4.7UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 603

CRITICAL L3925 FERR-600-OHM-0.5A
PP1V2_ENET_PHY_PCIEPLL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm VOLTAGE=1.2V

C3926 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402

C3925 4.7UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 603

CRITICAL L3930 FERR-600-OHM-0.5A
PP1V2_ENET_PHY_GPHYPLL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm VOLTAGE=1.2V

C3931 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402

C3930 4.7UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 603

C3936 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402

C3935 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805

BCM57765 R3940 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

BCM57765 R3941 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C3915 4.7UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 603

C3916 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402

AVDDH BIASVDDH VDDC VDDIO XTALVDDH VDDIO VDDC REGCTL12 VDDIO WAKE* AVDDL PCIE_PLLVDDL GPHY_PLLVDDL VDDC VDDC

=PP3V3_S0_ENETPHY

BCM57765 R3942 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CRITICAL OMIT U3900 BCM5764M QFN-8X8 VERSION 2

C3950 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
PCIE_ENET_D2R_N

C3951 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
PCIE_ENET_D2R_P

C3955 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_P

C3956 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_N

BCM57765 R3943 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
=ENET_WAKE_L
(See note)

WAKE#

Must isolate from PCIe WAKE# if PHY is powered-down in S3/S5. Standard N-channel FET isolation suggested. If PHY is always powered then alias =ENET_WAKE_L to PCIE_WAKE_L.

BCM57765_VMAIN_PRSNT

PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_N	PCIE_TXD_N	
PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_P	PCIE_TXD_P	
PCIE_ENET_R2D_P	PCIE_RXD_P	
PCIE_ENET_R2D_N	PCIE_RXD_N	
PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_P	PCIE_REFCLK_P	
PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_N	PCIE_REFCLK_N	
ENET_RESET_L	PERST*	(IPD)
ENET_CLKREQ_L	CLKREQ*	(OD)
BCM57765_WAKE_L	LINKLED*	(OD)
ENET_LOW_PWR	LOW_PWR	(IPD)
BCM57765_SMB_CLK	VDDC	
BCM57765_SMB_DATA	UART_MODE	(IPD-BCM5764M)
BCM5764_SCLK	SCLK	
BCM5764_MISO	SI	
BCM5764_MOSI	SO	
BCM5764_CS_L	CS*	
TP_BCM5764_SPD100LED_L	SPD100LED*	
TP_BCM5764_TRAFFICLED_L	TRAFFICLED*	
BCM5764_CLK25M_XTALI	XTALI	
BCM5764_CLK25M_XTALO	XTALO	
BCM5764_RDAC	RDAC	

(IPU)

THRM_PAD

BCM57765 R3965 1.24K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

TRD0_P	ENET_MDI_P<0>	
TRD0_N	ENET_MDI_N<0>	
TRD1_P	ENET_MDI_P<1>	
TRD1_N	ENET_MDI_N<1>	
TRD2_P	ENET_MDI_P<2>	
TRD2_N	ENET_MDI_N<2>	
TRD3_P	ENET_MDI_P<3>	
TRD3_N	ENET_MDI_N<3>	

(IPD) GPIO_0/SERIAL_DO, GPIO_1/SERIAL_DI, GPIO_2 — NC

PP3V3R1V8_SW_SD_VIO
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm VOLTAGE=3.3V

BCM57765_MEDIA_SENSE — R3972 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — ENET_ENERGY_DET

BCM57765_SD_DETECT — R3973 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SDCONN_CD

BCM57765_CR_CMD — R3974 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SDCONN_CMD
PLACE_NEAR=L3999.1:1 mm

SDCONN_CLK

BCM57765_CR_DATA<4>	R3975	0	SDCONN_DATA<4>
BCM57765_CR_DATA<5>	R3976	0	SDCONN_DATA<5>
BCM57765_CR_DATA<6>	R3977	0	SDCONN_DATA<6>
BCM57765_CR_DATA<7>	R3978	0	SDCONN_DATA<7>

BCM57765_CE_L_MS_INS_L
ENERGY_DET
BCM57765_CR_LED
SPD1000LED*
TP_BCM57765_XD_DET

SDCONN_WP

CR_BUS_PWR is not for SD Card power, just decoupling for BCM57765 CR I/Os.

BCM57765 C3970 4.7UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 603
BCM57765 C3971 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402
BCM57765 C3972 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402

All resistors above BOMOPTIONed BCM57765

BCM57765 supports both active-levels for WP.

PHY Non-Volatile Memory

ROM contains MAC address, PCIe config info as well as code for Bonjour proxy. Required for proper PHY operation. (Required ROM size TBD)

=PP3V3_ENET_PHY
C3990 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402
U3990 AT45DB011D SOIC-8S1 OMIT
VCC SCK CS* WP* RESET* SI SO GND
BCM5764_SCLK
BCM5764_CS_L
BCM5764_MOSI
BCM5764_MISO
BCM57765 R3990 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
BCM5764M R3997 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NOTE: Pull-down on SO plus internal pull-ups on other 3 SPI pins configures BCM57765 for the Atmel AT45DB011D (1Mbit) ROM. If a different ROM is used then the straps must change.
NOTE: BCM5764M requires SI pull-down instead of SO.

BCM5764M Support

All parts below BOMOPTIONed BCM5764M

BCM5764M pin-function			BCM5764M	
60-ENERGY_DET	BCM57765_CR_LED	R3980	0	ENET_ENERGY_DET
13-WAKE*	BCM57765_SR_VFB	R3981	0	=ENET_WAKE_L (See note)
53-VMAIN_PRSNT	BCM57765_CR_DATA<5>	R3982	1K	=PP3V3_S0_ENETPHY
59-SMB_CLK	BCM57765_CE_L_MS_INS_L	R3983	4.7K	=PP3V3_ENET_PHY
58-SMB_DATA	BCM57765_VMAIN_PRSNT	R3984	4.7K	
54-VAUX_PRSNT	BCM57765_CR_DATA<6>	R3985	1K	
16-VDDIO	BCM57765_SR_LX	R3986	0	
20-XTALVDDH	BCM57765_VDDO_PIN20	R3987	0	PP3V3_ENET_PHY_XTALVDDH
55-VDDC	BCM57765_CR_DATA<7>	R3988	0	=PP1V2_ENET_PHY
17-VDDC	BCM57765_XTALVDDH	R3989	0	
14-VDDC	BCM57765_SR_VDD	R3998	0	
06-VDDC	BCM57765_SMB_CLK	R3999	0	

L3999 FERR-600-OHM-0.5A SM CRITICAL
26-PCIE_VDDL — BCM57765_CR_CMD — PLACE_NEAR=U3900.26:2 mm

Keep net short, with no stubs.
BCM5764M C3999 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402 PLACE_NEAR=U3900.26:1 mm
BCM5764M C3998 4.7UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 603 PLACE_NEAR=L3999.1:1 mm

SYNC_MASTER=T27_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/20/2009

PAGE TITLE: Ethernet PHY (Caesar II/IV)

Apple Inc.

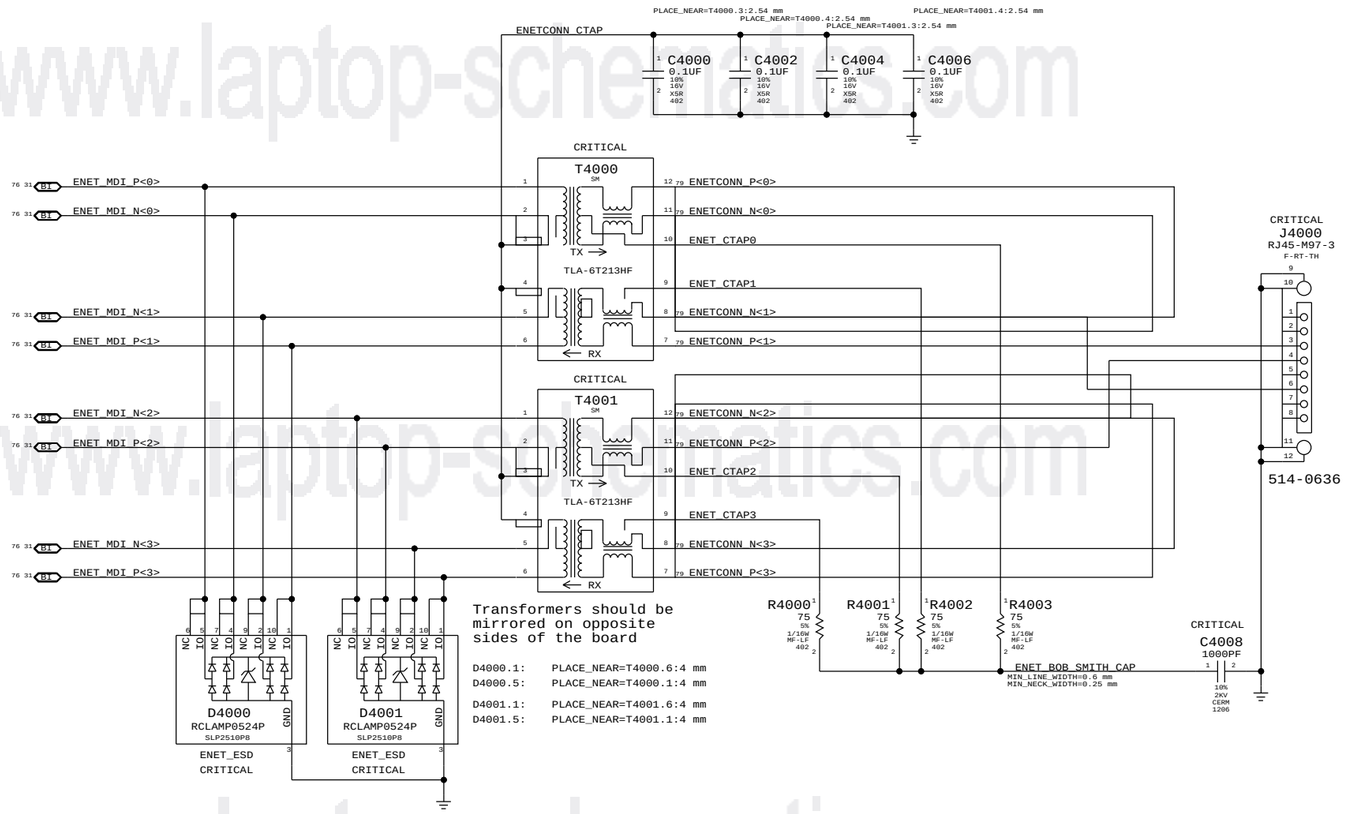
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8563 SIZE: D
REVISION: A.13.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 39 OF 109
SHEET: 31 OF 80

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)



SYNC_MASTER=T27_MLB SYNC_DATE=07/28/2006

PAGE TITLE: Ethernet Connector

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8563 SIZE: D
REVISION: A.13.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 40 OF 109
SHEET: 32 OF 80

=PP1V0_FW_FWPHY
135 mA
L4110 120-OHM-0.3A-EMI 0402-LF
PP1V0_FW_FWPHY_AVDD
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.0V

25 mA PCIe SerDes
C4110 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4111 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

110 mA Digital Core
C4100 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4101 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4102 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4103 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4104 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4105 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4106 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

7 mA I/O
C4120 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4121 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4122 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4123 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4124 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

=PP3V3_FW_FWPHY
138 mA
L4130 120-OHM-0.3A-EMI 0402-LF

114 mA FireWire PHY
PP3V3_FW_FWPHY_VDDA
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
C4130 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4131 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4132 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

17 mA PCIe SerDes
PP3V3_FW_FWPHY_VP25
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
L4135 120-OHM-0.3A-EMI 0402-LF
C4135 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4136 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

0 mA VReg PWR
C4141 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C4140 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

VDD10 VDD33 VDDH VP VP25 VREG_PWR

OMIT
CRITICAL
U4100
FW643E
BGA

NC ATBUSB B13
NC ATBUSH A13
NC ATBUSN A11

=FW_PHY_DS0 DS0 (IPD) NT-2
=FW_PHY_DS1 DS1 (IPD) NT-3
=FW_PHY_DS2 DS2 (IPD) NT-4

FW_P0_TPA_N TPA0N B8
FW_P0_TPA_P TPA0P A8
FW_P1_TPA_N TPA1N B5
FW_P1_TPA_P TPA1P A5
FW_P2_TPA_N TPA2N B3
FW_P2_TPA_P TPA2P A3
FW_P0_TPB_N TPB0N B9
FW_P0_TPB_P TPB0P A9
FW_P1_TPB_N TPB1N B6
FW_P1_TPB_P TPB1P A6
FW_P2_TPB_N TPB2N B4
FW_P2_TPB_P TPB2P A4

PCI EXPRESS PHY
PCIE_RXD0N N8
PCIE_RXD0P N7
PCIE_TXD0N N5
PCIE_TXD0P N6
PCIE_FW_R2D_N
PCIE_FW_R2D_P
PCIE_FW_D2R_C_N
PCIE_FW_D2R_C_P
REFCLKN N9
REFCLKP N10
PCIE_CLK100M_FW_N
PCIE_CLK100M_FW_P

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place C4170 close to U1400
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place C4171 close to U1400
C4170 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402 PCIE_FW_R2D_C_N
C4171 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402 PCIE_FW_R2D_C_P
C4175 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402 PCIE_FW_D2R_N
C4176 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402 PCIE_FW_D2R_P
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place C4175 close to U1400
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place C4176 close to U1400

1394 PHY

TEST CONTROLLER
NT-21 (IPU)TCK M4 TP_FW643_TCK
NT-20 (IPU)TDI N2 TP_FW643_TDI
(IPU)TDO M1 TP_FW643_TDO
NT-18 (IPU)TMS M3 TP_FW643_TMS
NT-19 (IPU)TRST* N1 FW643_TRST_L

=PP3V3_FW_FWPHY
FW643_LDO
R4165 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4166 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4164 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NOTE: FW_PME_L and FW_CLKREQ_L are isolated for systems that use 1394B physical plug detect.

WITH PLUG DETECT:
- Gate CLKREQ# based on PHY power
- TP (or NC) PME#

WITHOUT PLUG DETECT:
- Alias both signals to drop = prefix

POWER MANAGEMENT
FIXME!!! - TYPO IN SYMBOL REGCTL
(OD) NT-10 (IPD) WAKE* C2 =FW_PME_L OUT 34
REGCLT D13 FW643_REGCTL
NT-12 (IPD) VAUX_DETECT E1 FW643_VAUX_DETECT
NT-13 VAUX_DISABLE D2 TP_FW643_VAUX_ENABLE
(OD) CLKREQN L2 =FW_CLKREQ_L OUT 34

SCIF
NT-16 (IPD) SCIFCLK G2 TP_FW643_SCIFCLK
NT-14 (IPD) SCIFDAIN G1 TP_FW643_SCIFDAIN
NT-17 SCIFDOUT H1 TP_FW643_SCIFDOUT
NT-15 (IPD) SCIFMC F2 TP_FW643_SCIFMC

SERIAL EEPROM CONTROLLER
NT-7 SCL N12 FW643_SCL
NT-6 SDA M11 TP_FW643_SDA

CHIP RESET
NT-5 PERST* N4 FW_RESET_L
R4163 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=PPVP_FW_PHY_CPS
R4160 200K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C4150 22PF 5% 50V CERM 402
C4151 22PF 5% 50V CERM 402
FW_CLK24P576M_XO
CRITICAL
Y4150 24.576MHZ SM-3.2X2.5MM
R4150 412 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4161 2.94K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4170 191 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4162 470K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C4162 0.33UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

NAND_TREE NT-OUT
TP_FW643_NAND_TREE K1
FW643_REXT REXT L8
FW_CLK24P576M_XO_R XO F13
FW_CLK24P576M_XI XI G13
NOTE: NT-xx notes show NAND tree order.

MISCELLANEOUS
TP_FW643_SE SE (IPD) M13
TP_FW643_SM SM (IPD) N13
TP_FW643_MODE_A MODE_A (IPD) NT-1 J2
TP_FW643_CE CE (IPD) L13
TP_FW643_FW620_L FW620*(IPU) D12
TP_FW643_JASI_EN JASI_EN (IPD) NT-11 D1
TP_FW643_AVREG AVREG A10
TP_FW643_VBUF VBUF H13
FW643_PU_RST_L FW_RESET* (IPU) NT-8 K13
TP_FW643_OCR10_CTL OCR_CTL_V10 J12
OCR_CTL_V12 (Reserved) J13

VSS VREG_VSS

SYNC MASTER=T27_MLB	SYNC DATE=07/20/2005
PAGE TITLE: FireWire LLC/PHY (FW643E)	
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8563 SIZE: D
	REVISION: A.13.0
	BRANCH:
	PAGE: 41 OF 109
	SHEET: 33 OF 80

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PPBUS_S5_FWPWRSW (FW VP FET Input)
- =PPBUS_FW_FET (FW VP FET Output)
- =PP3V3_FW_P3V3FWFET (3.3V FET Input)
- =PP3V3_FW_FET (3.3V FET Output)
- =PP3V3_FW_FWPHY (PHY 3.3V Power)
- =PP3V3_S0_FWLATEVG
- =PP3V3_S0_FWPWRCTL
- =PP1V05_S0_FWPWRCTL (5KPD Bias Rail)
- =PP1V05_FW_P1V0FWFET (1.0V FET Input)
- =PP1V0_FW_FET_R (1.0V FET Output)
- =PP1V0_FW_FWPHY (PHY 1.0V)

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =FW_CLKREQ_L
- =FW_PME_L

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

FireWire Port Power Switch

=PPBUS_S5_FWPWRSW

Q4262 provides for fast-off of Q4260 in S0 (Late-VG detection)

CRITICAL Q4260 FDC638P_G SM

PPBUS_FW_FWPWRSW_F — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm, VOLTAGE=12.6V

CRITICAL F4260 1.1A-24V — MINISMDC110H24

PPBUS_FW_FWPWRSW_D — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm, VOLTAGE=12.6V

CRITICAL D4260 SM — CRS08-1.5A-30V

=PPBUS_FW_FET

R4262 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R4263 10 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

FWPORT_FASTOFF_L_DIV

FWPORT_FASTOFF_L

SOT-363 BSS8402DW Q4262

R4260 300K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C4260 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

FWPORT_PWREN_L_DIV

R4261 470K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=PP3V3_S0_FWLATEVG

Q4262 BSS8402DW SOT-363 (SYM_VER1)

FWPORT_PWREN_L

Q4261 SSM3K15FV SOD-VESM-HF

NO STUFF C4261 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402

IN FWPORT_PWR_EN

Supervisor & CLKREQ# Isolation

=PP3V3_S0_FWPWRCTL

C4290 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

CRITICAL U4290 SLG4AP016V TDFN

R4290 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=PP1V0_FW_FWPHY

IN =FW_RESET_L

R4283 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

FW_RESET_R_L

SENSE 0.7V

DLY

MR* RESET*

FW_RESET_L

DLY = 60 ms +/- 20%

IN FW_PWR_EN

IN OUT FW_CLKREQ_L

EN OUT (OD) IN

=FW_CLKREQ_L

FW_CLKREQ_PHY_L

MAKE_BASE=TRUE

GND THRM PAD

Pull-up provided by another page.

FireWire Port 5K Pull-Down Detect

All FireWire devices require 5K pull-down on TPB pair.
Host can detect as load on TPBIAS signal.
Current source only active when FW_PWR_EN is low.

=PP1V05_S0_FWPWRCTL

R4275 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

FW_PWR_EN_L

IN FW_PWR_EN

CRITICAL Q4275 DMB53D0UV SOT-563

R4270 330K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R4271 56K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

FW_5KPD_DET_L — MAKE_BASE=TRUE

FW_5KPD_DET_RC

CRITICAL Q4275 DMB53D0UV SOT-563

CRITICAL Q4270 BC847CDXV6TXG SOT563

FWDET_MIRROR

CRITICAL Q4270 BC847CDXV6TXG SOT563

C4270 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

FW_P1_TPBIAS_R

FWDET_EMIT

R4272 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R4273 12K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PLACE_NEAR=C4360.1:2 mm

IN FW_P1_TPBIAS

FireWire PHY WAKE# Support

When PHY is powered, FW_5KPD_DET_L acts as legacy PME# signal.

=PP3V3_FW_FWPHY

R4277 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R4276 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

FW_WAKE

NO STUFF C4276 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

CRITICAL Q4276 DMB53D0UV SOT-563

IN =FW_PME_L — FW643_WAKE_L — MAKE_BASE=TRUE

CRITICAL Q4276 DMB53D0UV SOT-563

Dual-purpose output:
1) 5K Pull-down Detect when FW_PWR_EN is low.
2) FW643 WAKE# (PME#) when PHY is powered.

FW_PME_L OUT

Pull-up provided on another page.

3.3V FW Switch

=PP3V3_FW_P3V3FWFET

C4201 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

U4201 TPS22924 CSP

CRITICAL

VIN VOUT ON GND

=PP3V3_FW_FET

EDP = 0.14A (85C)

U4201 & U4202

Part	TPS22924C
Type	Load Switch
R(on)	18 mOhm Typ 50 mOhm Max

Max Output: 2A

1.0V FW Switch

=PP1V05_FW_P1V0FWFET

C4202 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

U4202 TPS22924 CSP

CRITICAL

VIN VOUT ON GND

PP1V05_FW_FET — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm, VOLTAGE=1.05V

R4202 0.549 1% 1/16W MF 402

LSI FireWire PHY requires 1.0V.
To avoid an extra power supply,
1.05V is used with a series R
to reduce voltage.

=PP1V0_FW_FET_R

TEXT NOTE FOR 3.3V RAIL CURRENT CHANGED TO EDP NUMBER.

SYNC_MASTER=T27_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/15/2009

PAGE TITLE: FireWire Port & PHY Power

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8563 SIZE D

REVISION A.13.0

BRANCH

PAGE 42 OF 109

SHEET 34 OF 80

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PPVP_FW_PORT1
- =PPVP_FW_PHY_CPS_FET (From Port)
- =PPVP_FW_PHY_CPS (To PHY)
- =PP3V3_FW_FWPHY
- =PP3V3_S0_FWLATEVG

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =FW_PHY_DS0
- =FW_PHY_DS1
- =FW_PHY_DS2

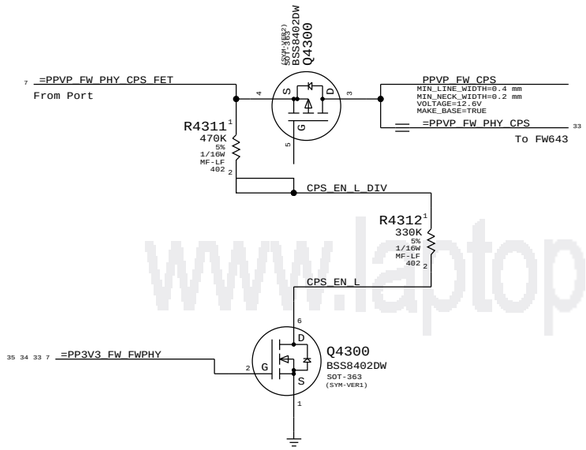
NOTE: This page is expected to contain the necessary aliases to map the FireWire TPA/TPB pairs to their appropriate connectors and/or to properly terminate unused signals.

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

1394b implementation based on Apple FireWire Design Guide (FWDG 0.6, 5/14/03)

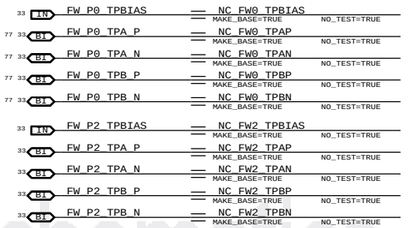
FW643 TPCPS Leakage Protection

FW643 has internal leakage path from TPCPS pin to VDD33.
FET blocks current to TPCPS until VDD33 is powered.



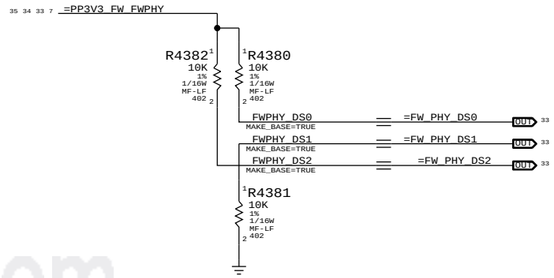
Unused FireWire Ports

Disabled per LSI instructions
(All unused port signals TP/NC)



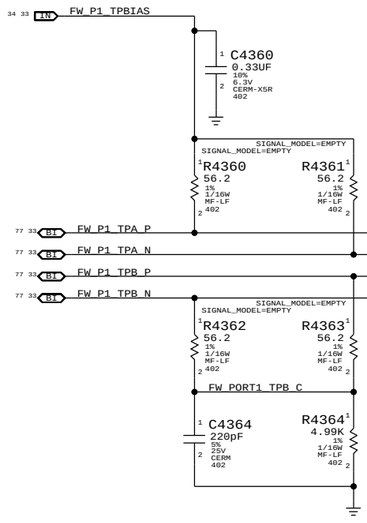
FireWire PHY Config Straps

Configures PHY for:
- Port "1" Bilingual (1394B)

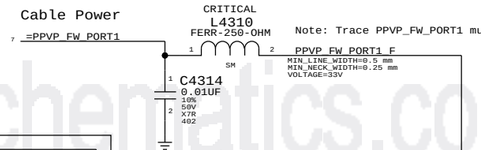


Termination

Place close to FireWire PHY

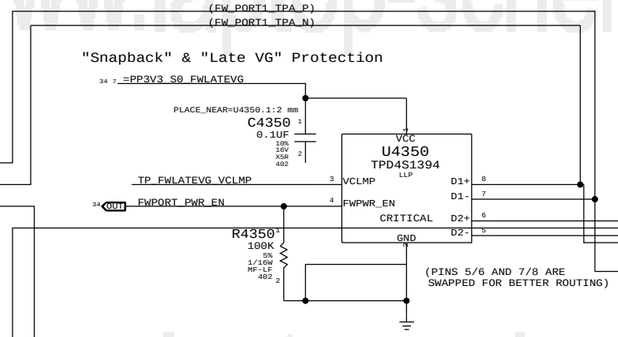


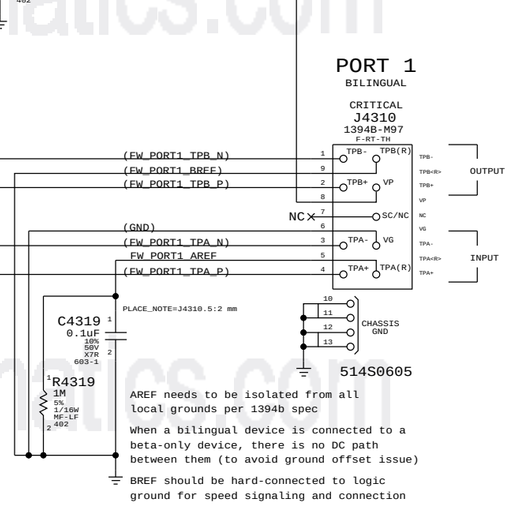
Cable Power



Note: Trace PPVP_FW_PORT1 must handle up to 5A

"Snapback" & "Late VG" Protection





AREF needs to be isolated from all local grounds per 1394b spec

When a bilingual device is connected to a beta-only device, there is no DC path between them (to avoid ground offset issue)

BREF should be hard-connected to logic ground for speed signaling and connection

CANNOT SYNC THIS PAGE FROM T27, TPA AND TPB FOR U4350 IS SWAPPED

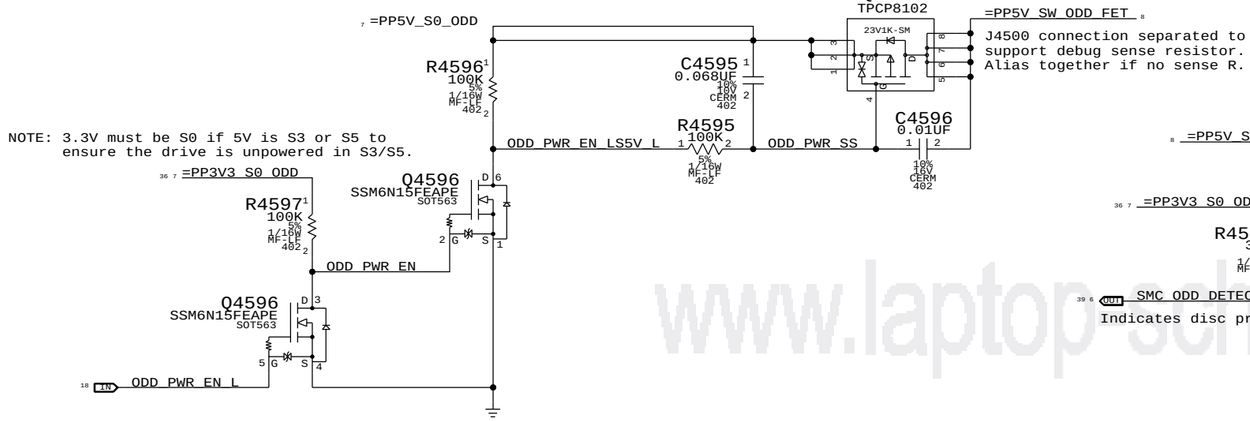
SYNC_MASTER=T27_MLB SYNC_DATE=07/28/2009

PAGE TITLE: FireWire Connector

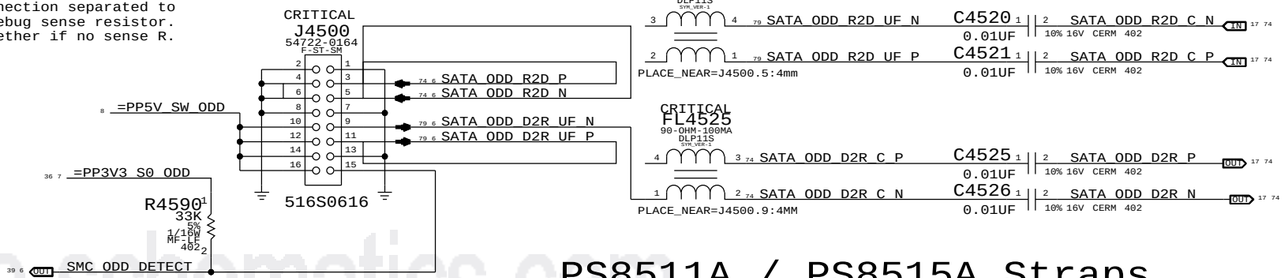
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8563 SIZE: D
REVISION: A.13.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 43 OF 109
SHEET: 35 OF 80

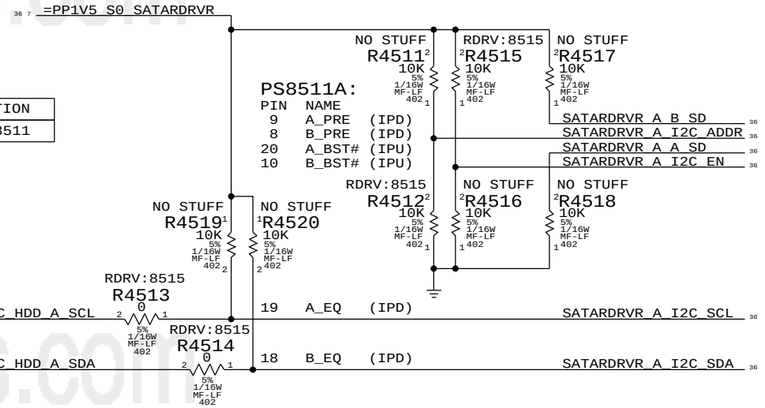
ODD Power Control



SATA ODD Port



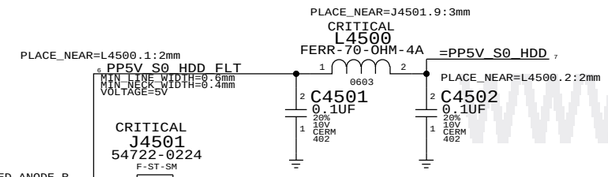
PS8511A / PS8515A Straps

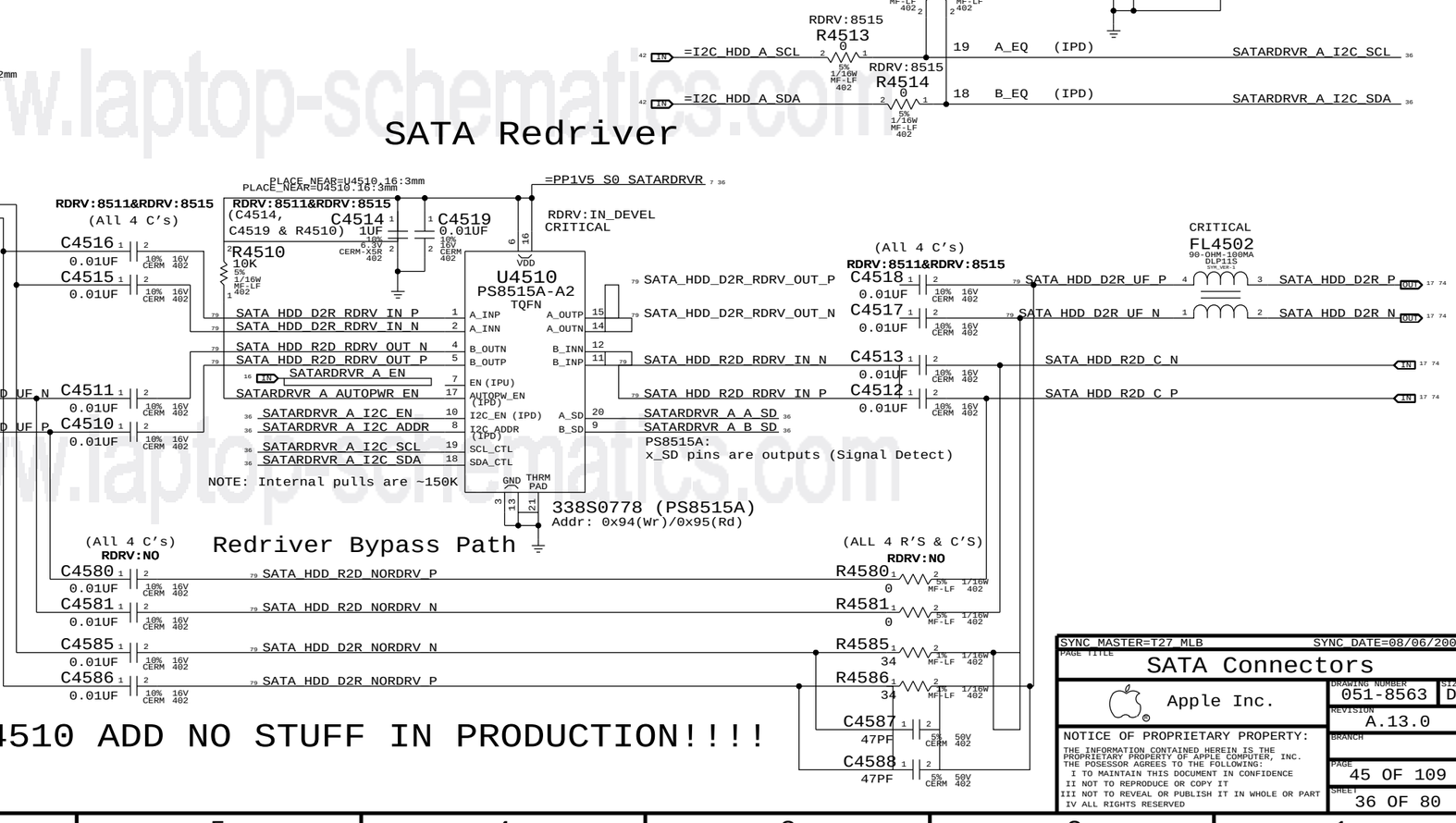


PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
338S0769	1	SATA 3GB/S REDRIVER, LOW POWER	U4510	CRITICAL	RDRV:8511

BOMOPTIONs:
- RDRV:8511 stuffs PS8511A & associated parts (STRAPS TBD!!!)
- RDRV:8515 stuffs PS8515A & associated parts
- RDRV:NO stuffs bypass path (neither IC or associated parts stuffed)

SATA Redriver





SATA HDD Port

Redriver Bypass Path

U4510 ADD NO STUFF IN PRODUCTION!!!!

J5401 PINOUTS ARE DIFFERENT FOR K6, DO NOT SYNC THIS PAGE FROM T27 DIRECTLY

SYNC_MASTER=T27_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/06/2009

PAGE TITLE: SATA Connectors

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8563 SIZE: D

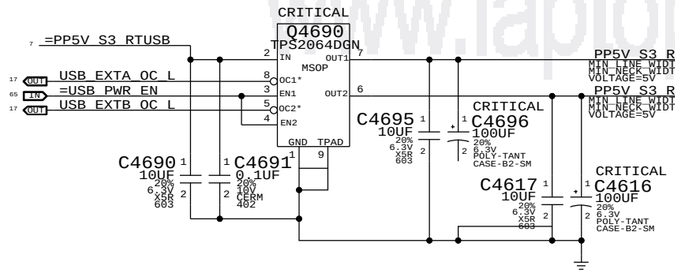
REVISION: A.13.0

BRANCH:

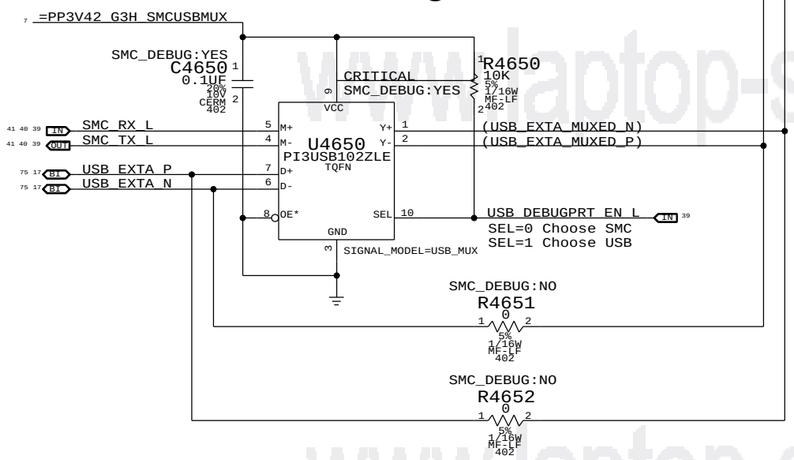
PAGE: 45 OF 109

SHEET: 36 OF 80

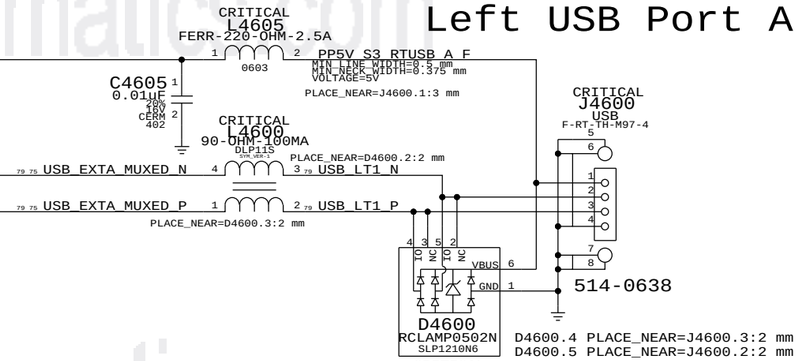
Port Power Switch



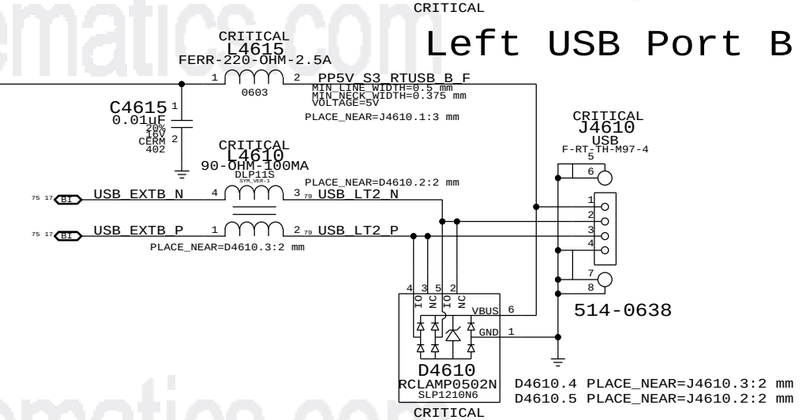
USB/SMC Debug Mux



Left USB Port A



Left USB Port B



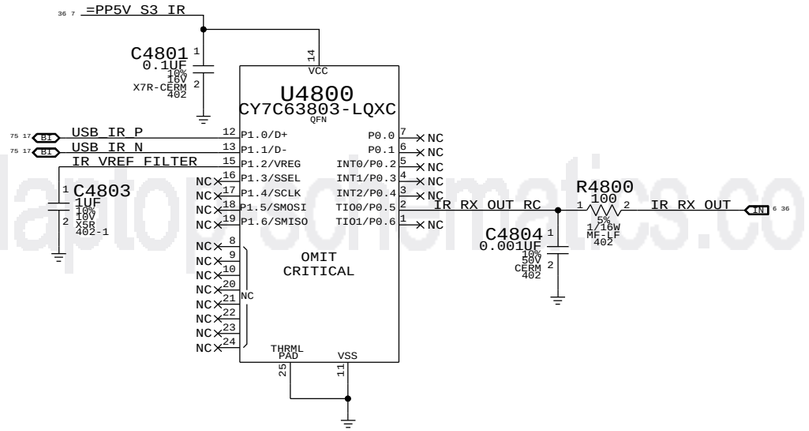
SYNC_MASTER=T27_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/27/2009

PAGE TITLE
External USB Connectors

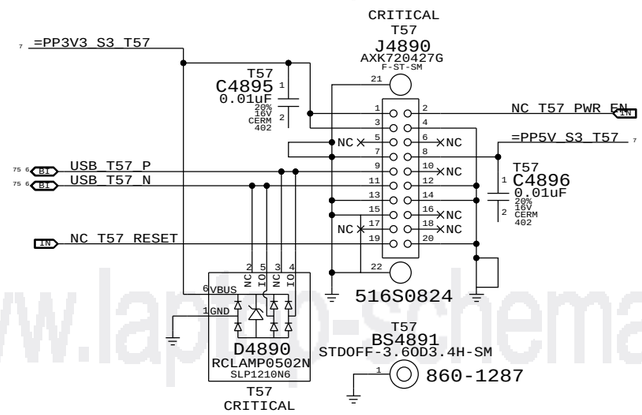
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8563 SIZE D
REVISION A.13.0
BRANCH
PAGE 46 OF 109
SHEET 37 OF 80

IR Support



T57 Connector



K6 NOTES : D4890 CONNECTION IS DIFFERENT,CANNOT DIRECTLY SYNC FROM T27

SYNC MASTER=T27_MLB SYNC DATE=08/27/2009

PAGE TITLE: Internal USB Support

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8563 SIZE: D

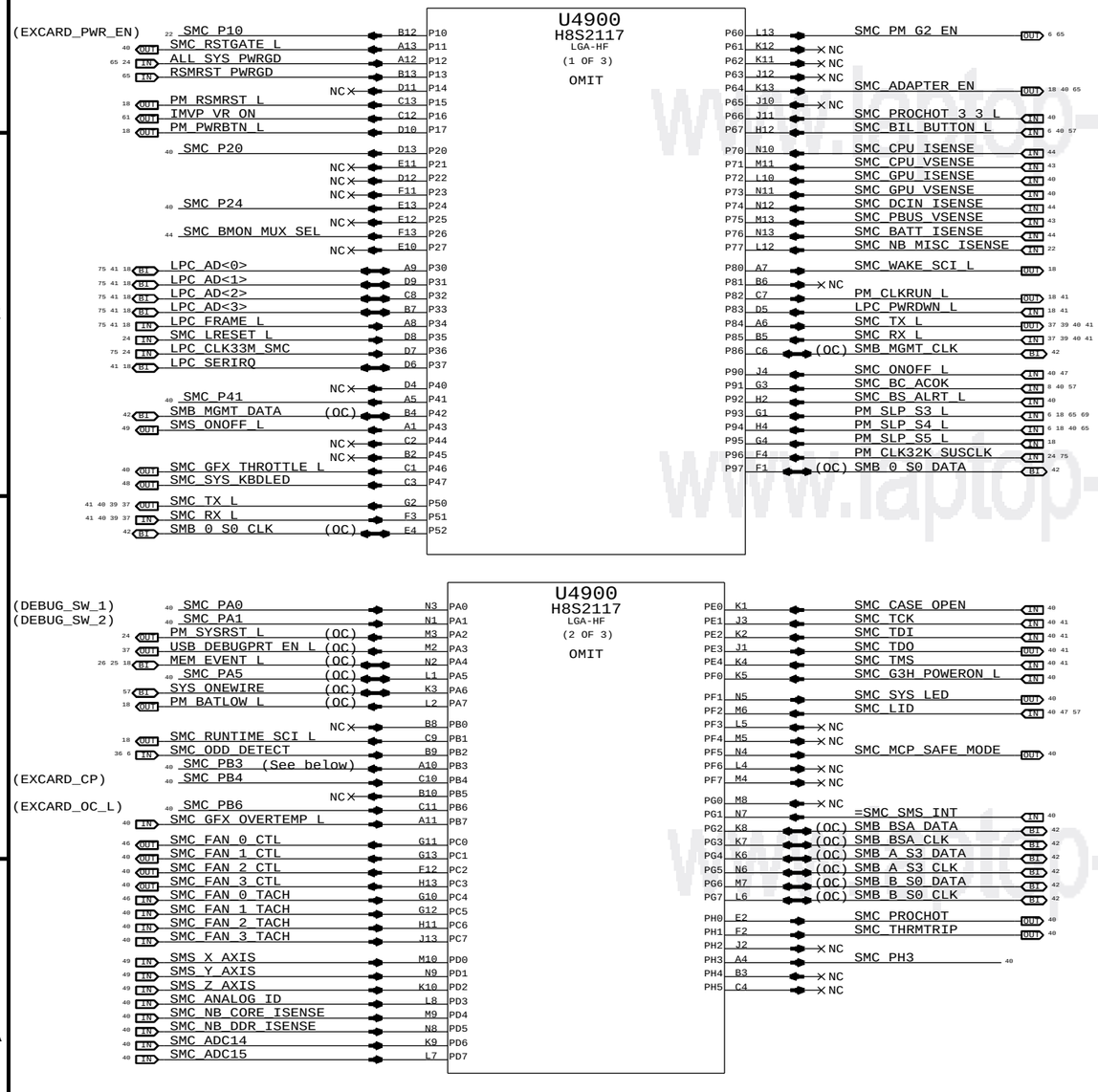
REVISION: A.13.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 48 OF 109

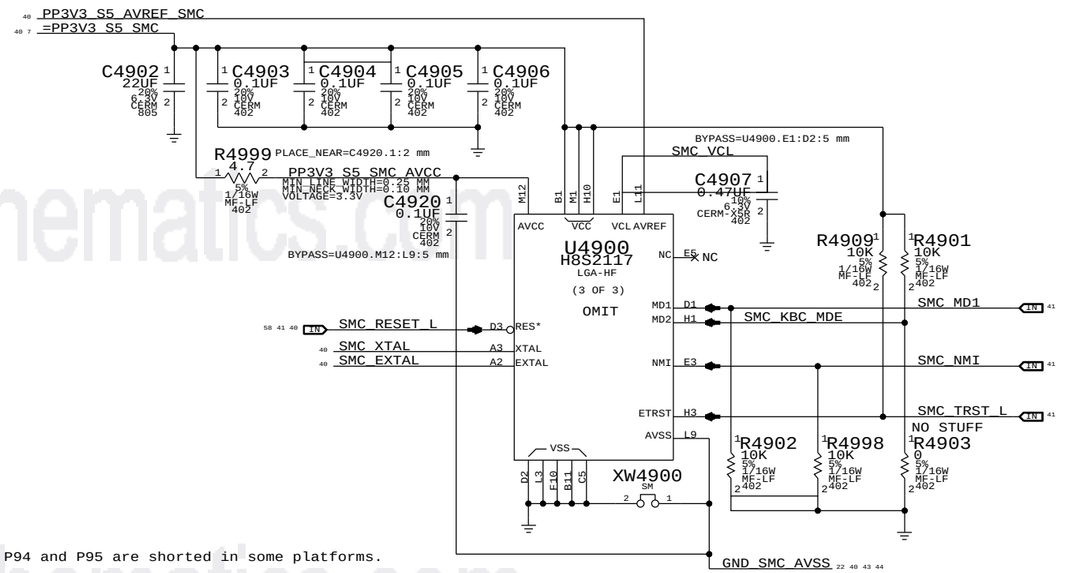
SHEET: 38 OF 80

NOTE: Unused pins have "SMC_Pxx" names. Unused pins designed as outputs can be left floating, those designated as inputs require pull-ups.



SMC_PB3:

SMC_IG_THROTTLE_L for MG systems.
Otherwise, TP/NC okay.



NOTE: P94 and P95 are shorted in some platforms.

NOTE: SMS Interrupt can be active high or low, rename net accordingly.
If SMS interrupt is not used, pull up to SMC rail.

H8S2117-R:
(SMC_PECI)
(SMC_PECI_VREF)
(SMC_PECI_VSTP)

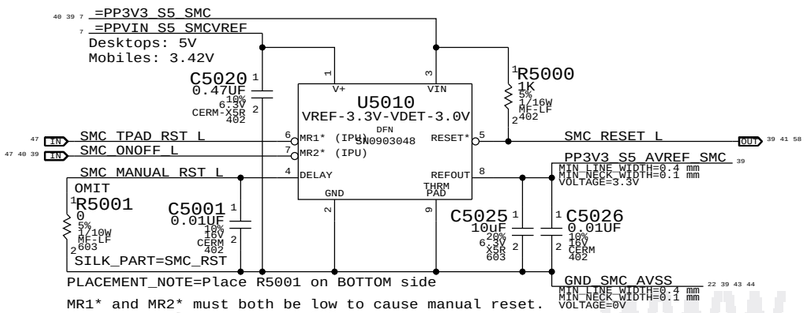
SYNC_MASTER=T27_MLB SYNC_DATE=09/02/2009

PAGE TITLE: SMC

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8563 SIZE: D
REVISION: A.13.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 49 OF 109
SHEET: 39 OF 80

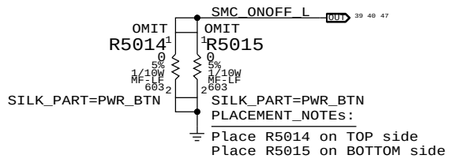
SMC Reset "Button", Supervisor & AVREF Supply



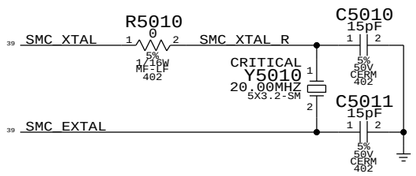
MR1* and MR2* must both be low to cause manual reset.
Used on mobiles to support SMC reset via keyboard.

NOTE: Internal pull-ups are to VIN, not V+.

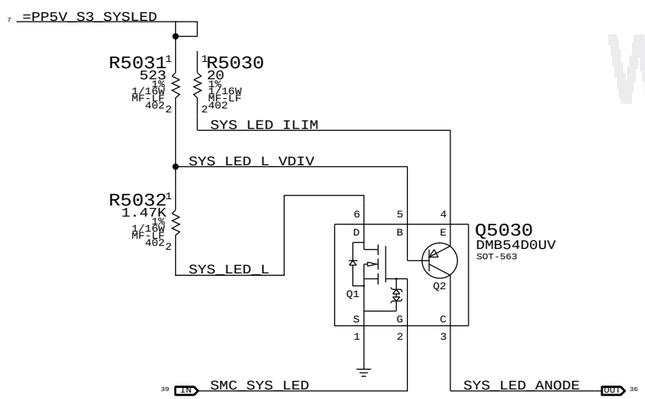
Debug Power "Buttons"



SMC Crystal Circuit



System (Sleep) LED Circuit



SMC Aliases

SMC_MCP_VSENSE (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)	=	SMC_ADC14
SMC_CPU_FSB_ISENSE (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)	=	SMC_ADC15
SMC_MCP_CORE_ISENSE (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)	=	SMC_NB_CORE_ISENSE
SMC_MCP_DDR_ISENSE (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)	=	SMC_NB_DDR_ISENSE
TP_SMC_GPU_1V8_ISENSE (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)	=	SMC_ANALOG_ID
TP_SMC_GPU_ISENSE (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)	=	SMC_GPU_ISENSE
TP_SMC_GPU_VSENSE (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)	=	SMC_GPU_VSENSE
SMC_GFX_THROTTLE_L	=	SMC_IG_THROTTLE_L (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
SMS_INT_L (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)	=	=SMC_SMS_INT
MCP_WAKE_REQ_L	=	SMC_G3H_POWERON_L (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

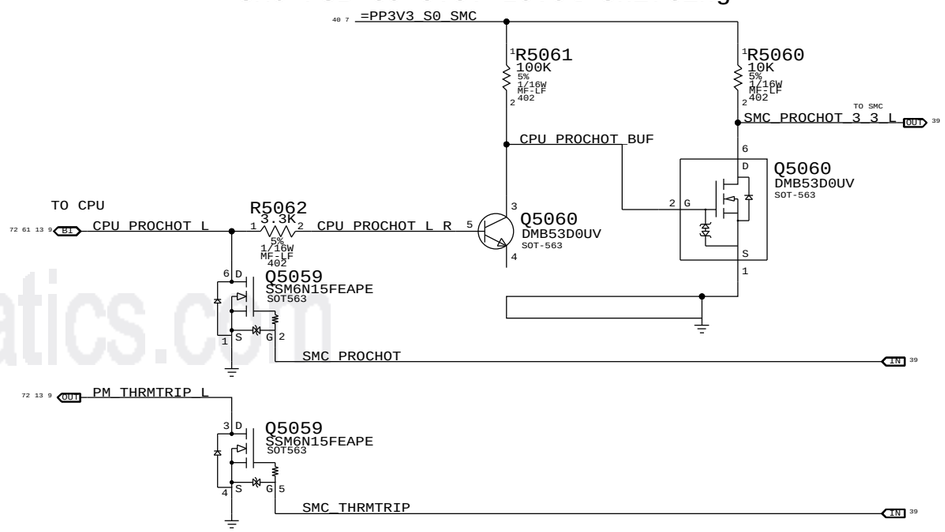
R5096 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

SMC_MCP_SAFE_MODE — MCP_SPKR

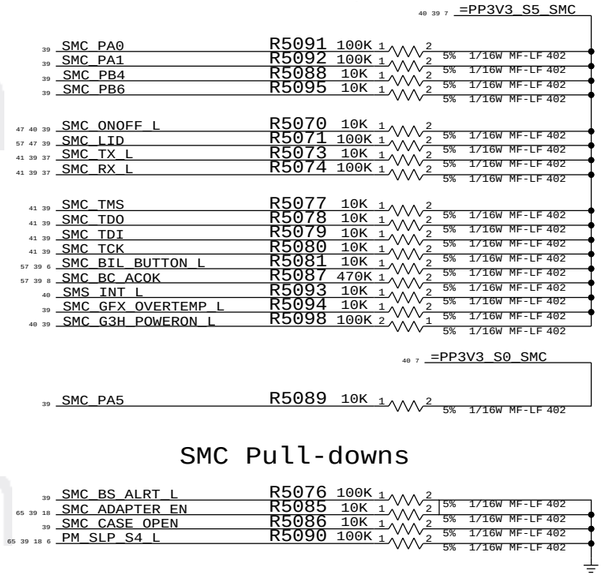
Unused Pins

SMC_FAN_1_CTL	=	TP_SMC_FAN_1_CTL (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
TP_SMC_FAN_1_TACH (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)	=	SMC_FAN_1_TACH
SMC_FAN_2_CTL	=	NC_SMC_FAN_2_CTL (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE)
NC_SMC_FAN_2_TACH (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE)	=	SMC_FAN_2_TACH
SMC_FAN_3_CTL	=	NC_SMC_FAN_3_CTL (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE)
NC_SMC_FAN_3_TACH (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE)	=	SMC_FAN_3_TACH
SMC_RSTGATE_L	=	TP_SMC_RSTGATE_L (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
SMC_P20	=	TP_SMC_P20 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
SMC_P24	=	TP_SMC_P24 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
SMC_P41	=	TP_SMC_P41 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
SMC_PB3	=	TP_SMC_PB3 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
SMC_PH3	=	TP_SMC_PH3 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

SMC FSB to 3.3V Level Shifting



SMC Pull-ups



SMC Pull-downs

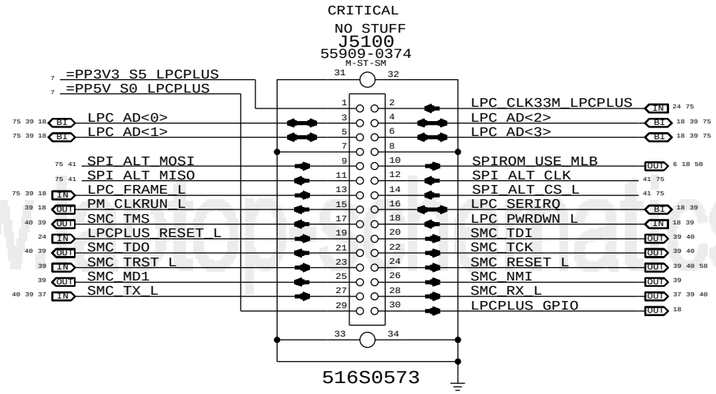
SYNC_MASTER=T27_MLB SYNC_DATE=09/02/2009

PAGE TITLE: SMC Support

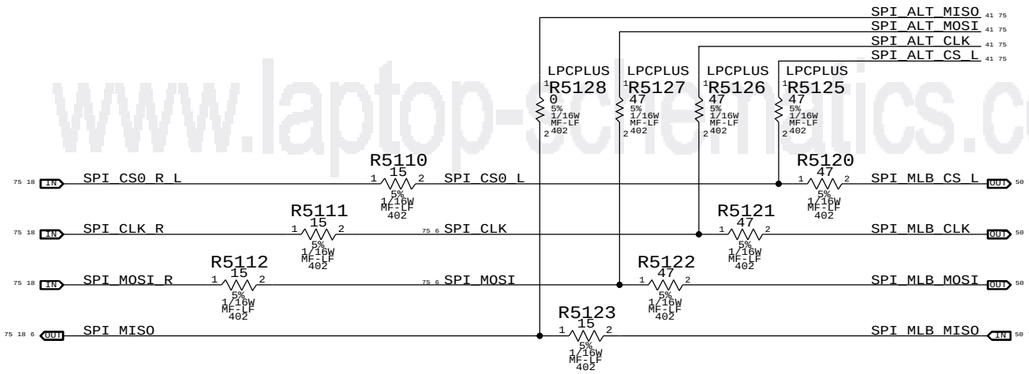
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8563 SIZE: D
REVISION: A.13.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 50 OF 109
SHEET: 40 OF 80

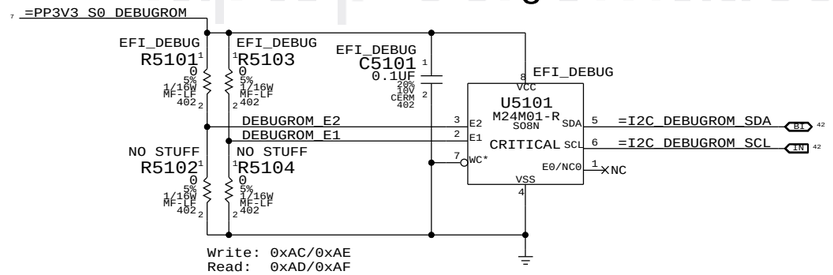
LPC+SPI Connector



SPI Bus Series Termination



EFI Debug ROM



SYNC_MASTER=T27_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/27/2009

PAGE TITLE: LPC+SPI Debug Connector

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8563 SIZE: D

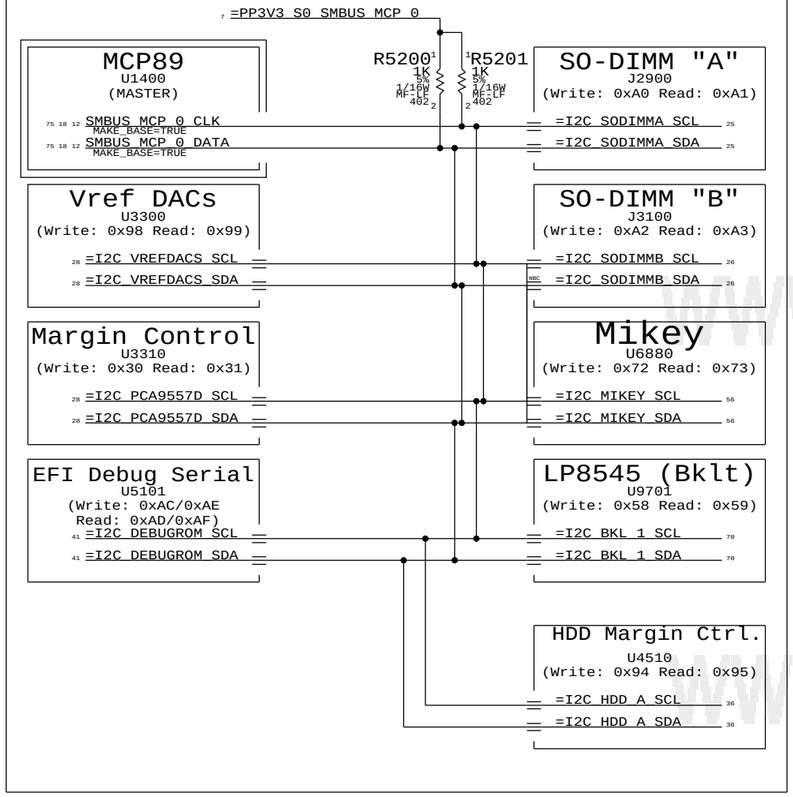
REVISION: A.13.0

BRANCH:

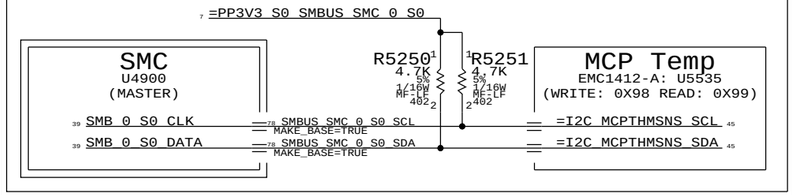
PAGE: 51 OF 109

SHEET: 41 OF 80

MCP89 SMBus "0" Connections

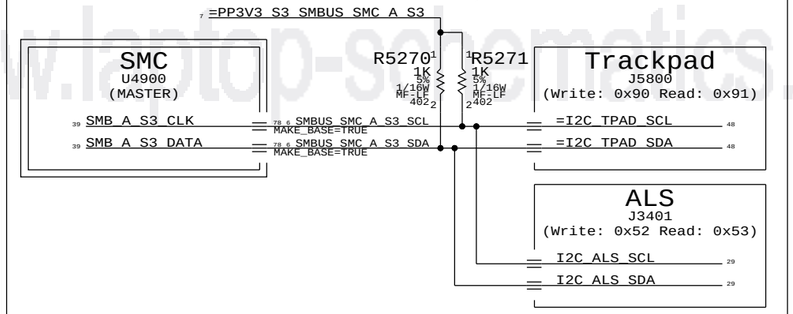


SMC "0" SMBus Connections

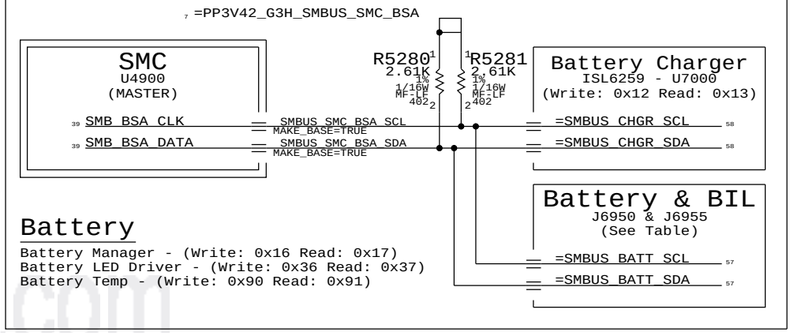


SMC "A" SMBus Connections

NOTE: SMC RMT bus remains powered and may be active in S3 state



SMC "Battery A" SMBus Connections

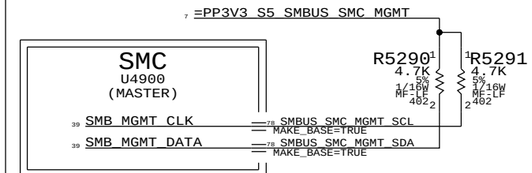


Battery

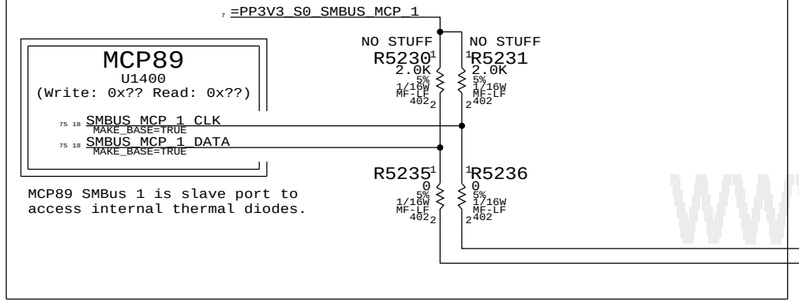
Battery Manager - (Write: 0x16 Read: 0x17)
Battery LED Driver - (Write: 0x36 Read: 0x37)
Battery Temp - (Write: 0x90 Read: 0x91)

SMC "Management" SMBus Connections

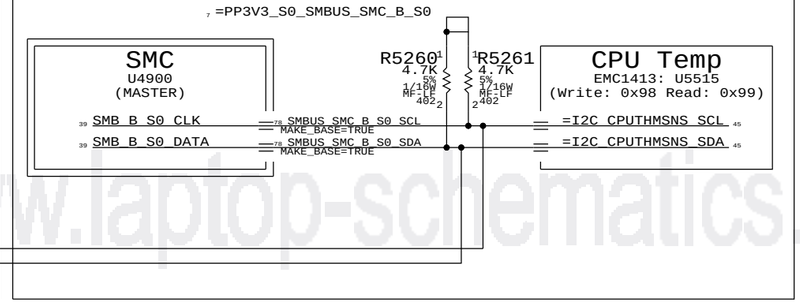
The bus formerly known as "Battery B"



MCP89 SMBus "1" Connections



SMC "B" SMBus Connections



NOTE:

R5280/81 WAS 2K ON K24, VALUE NEEDS TO BE CHECKED
R5290/91 (VREF DAC, MARGIN CONTROL)WAS 4.7K ON K24, VALUE NEEDS TO BE CHECKED

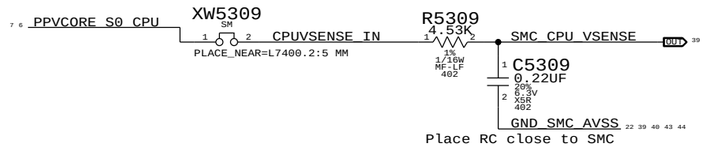
SYNC_MASTER=T27_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/21/2009

PAGE TITLE: K6 SMBUS CONNECTIONS

Apple Inc.

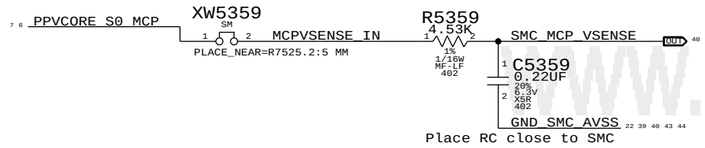
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8563 SIZE: D
REVISION: A.13.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 52 OF 109
SHEET: 42 OF 80

CPU Voltage Sense / Filter



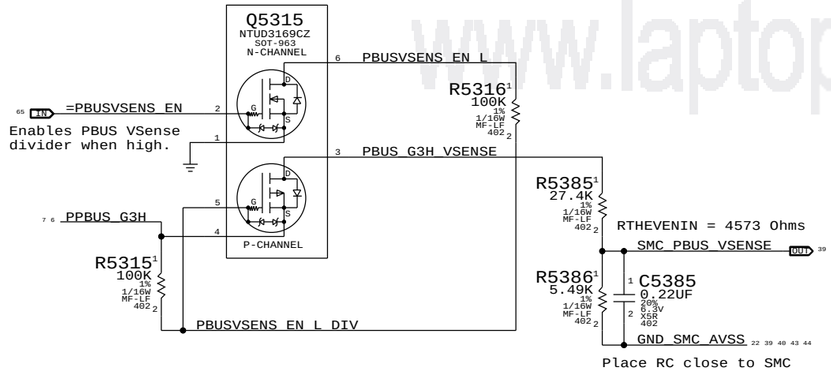
Place RC close to SMC

MCP Voltage Sense / Filter



Place RC close to SMC

PBUS Voltage Sense Enable & Filter



Place RC close to SMC

SYNC_MASTER=T27_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/27/2009

PAGE TITLE: Voltage Sensing

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8563 SIZE: D

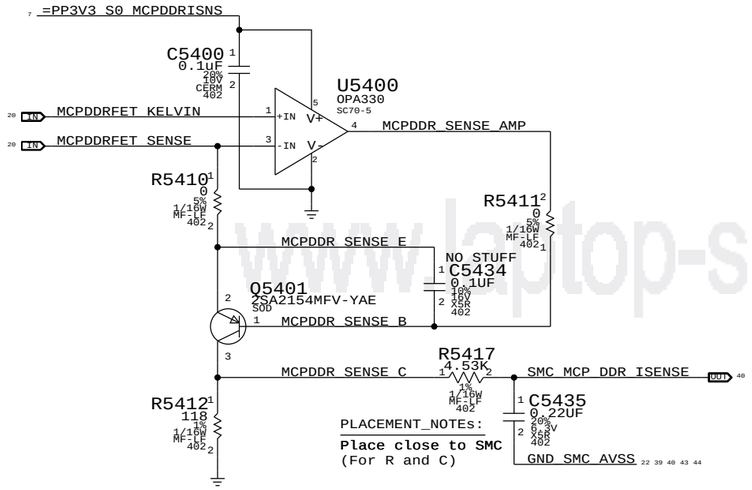
REVISION: A.13.0

BRANCH:

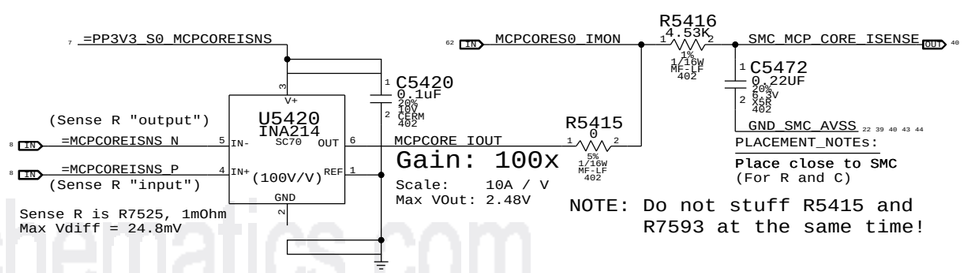
PAGE: 53 OF 109

SHEET: 43 OF 80

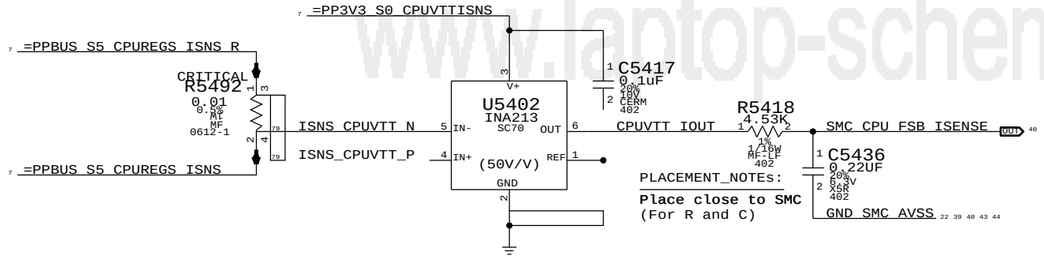
MCP MEM VDD Current Sense / Filter



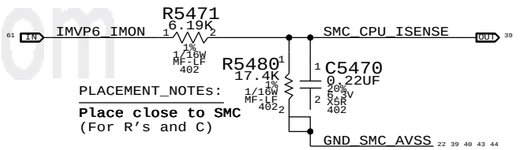
MCP VCore Current Sense Filter



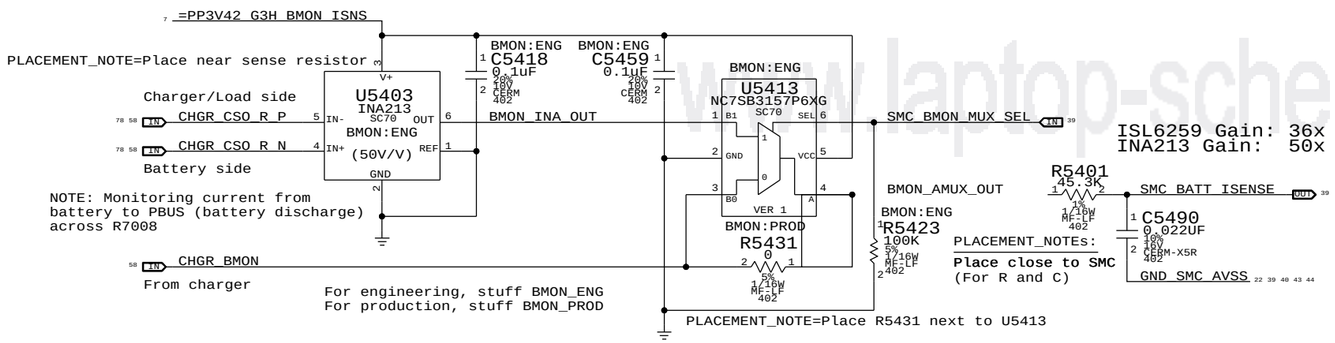
MCP/CPU 1.05V AND CPU VCore High-Side Current Sense / Filter



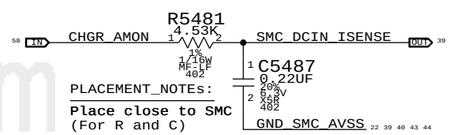
CPU VCore Load Side Current Sense / Filter



Battery (BMON) Current Sense, MUX & Filter



DC-IN (AMON) Current Sense Filter



SYNC_MASTER=T27_MLB SYNC_DATE=09/30/2009

PAGE TITLE: Current Sensing

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8563 SIZE: D

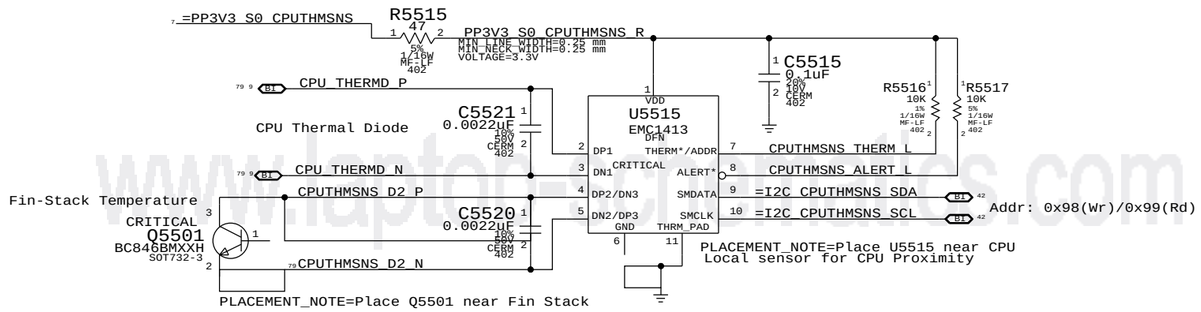
REVISION: A.13.0

BRANCH:

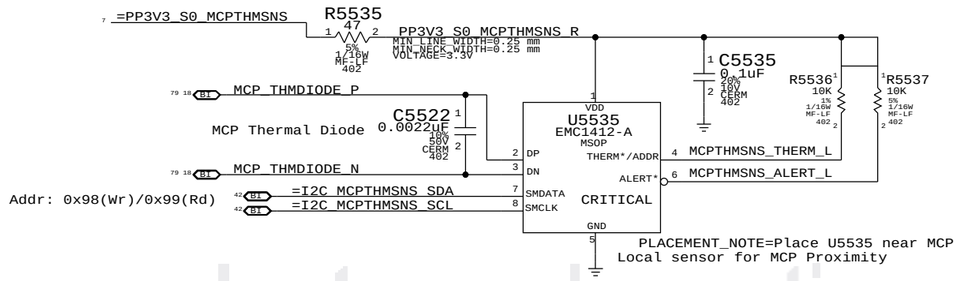
PAGE: 54 OF 109

SHEET: 44 OF 80

CPU T-Diode Thermal Sensor



MCP T-Diode Thermal Sensor



SYNC_MASTER=T27_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/27/2009

PAGE TITLE: Thermal Sensors

Apple Inc.

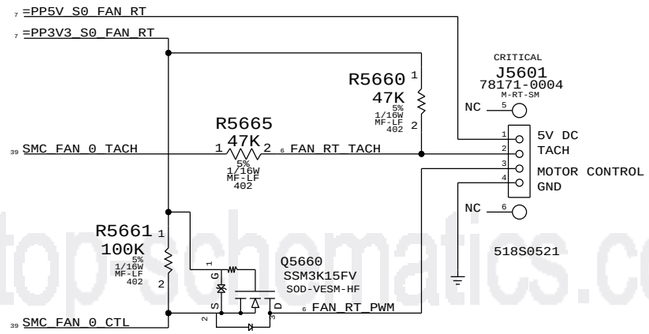
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8563 SIZE: D

REVISION: A.13.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 55 OF 109

SHEET: 45 OF 80



SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=07/20/2009

PAGE TITLE

Fan

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8563 SIZE D

REVISION A.13.0

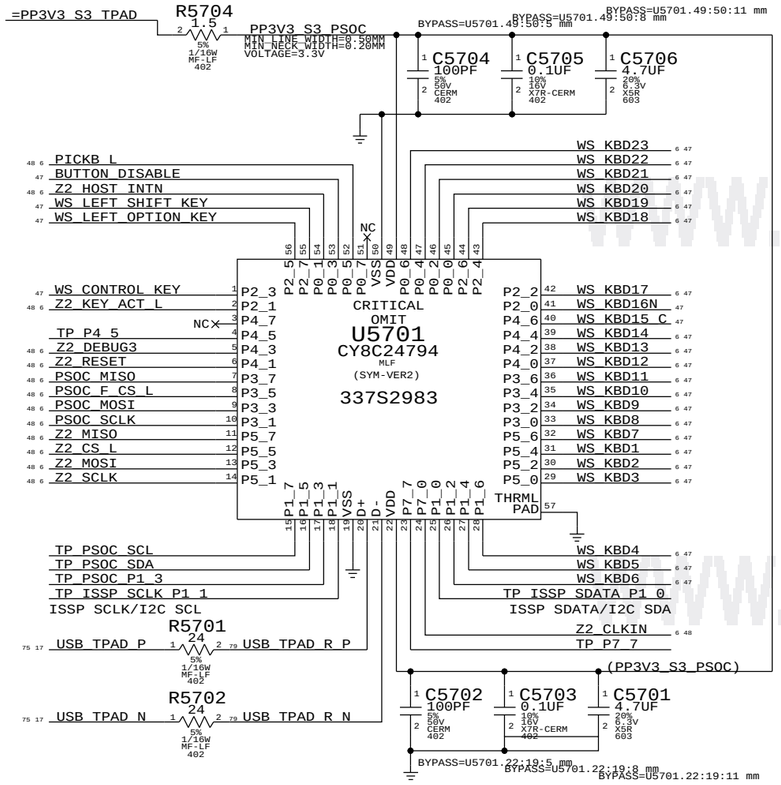
BRANCH

PAGE 56 OF 109

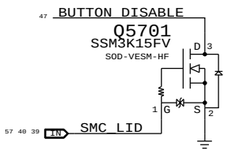
SHEET 46 OF 80

PSOC USB CONTROLLER

- USB INTERFACES TO MLB
- SPI HOST TO Z2
- TRACKPAD PICK BUTTONS
- KEYBOARD SCANNER



TPAD Buttons Disable

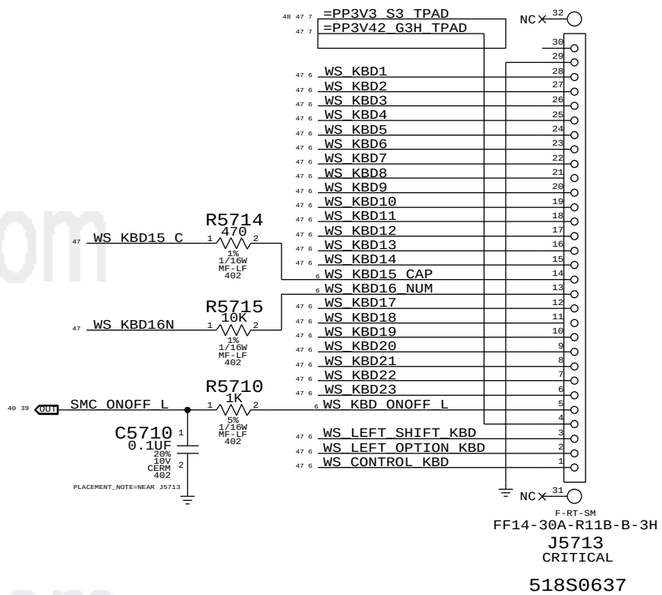


PLACE THESE COMPONENTS CLOSE TO J5800
THIS ASSUMES THERE'S A PP3V42_G3H PULL UP ON MLB

THE TPAD BUTTONS WILL BE DISABLE
WHEN THE LID IS CLOSED
LID OPEN => SMC_LID_LC ~ 3.42V
LID CLOSE => SMC_LID_LC < 0.50V

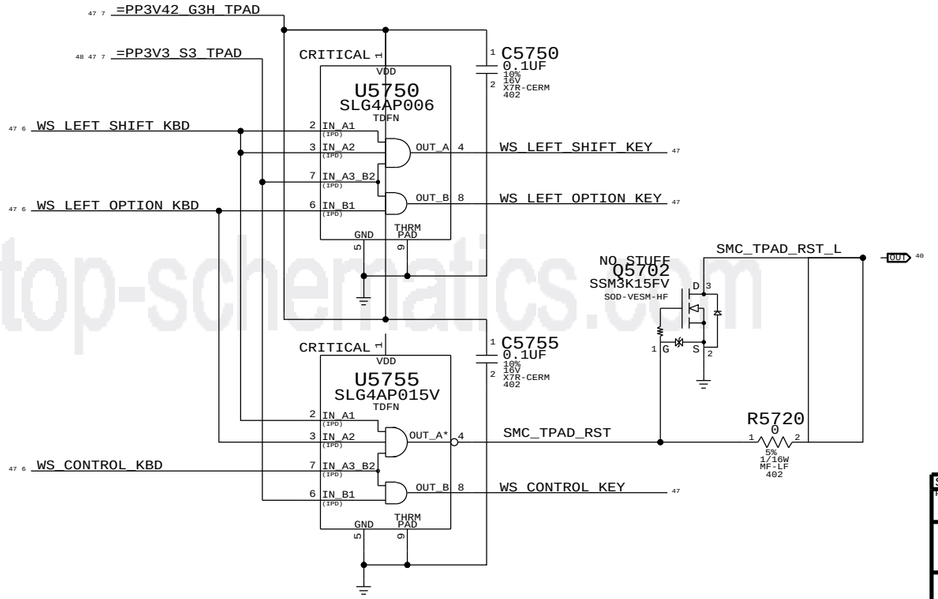
IC	PIN NAME	CURRENT	R_SNS	V_SNS	POWER
TMP102	V+	10UA	2.55 KOHM	0.0255 V	0.255E-6 W
		80UA		0.204 V	16.32E-6 W
3V3 LDO	VDD	60MA (MAX)	10 OHM	0.6 V	36E-3 W
	VOUT	60MA (MAX)	0.2 OHM	0.012 V	0.72E-3 W
PSOC	VDD	8MA (TYP)	1.5 OHM	0.012 V	96E-6 W
		14MA (MAX)		0.021 V	294E-6 W
18V BOOSTER	VIN	4MA (MAX)	4.7 OHM	0.0188 V	75.2E-6 W

Keyboard Connector



SMC Manual Reset & Isolation

Left shift, option & control keys combined with power button cause SMC RESET# assertion.
Keys ANDed with PSOC power to isolate when PSOC is not powered.



SYNC_MASTER=T27_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/15/2009

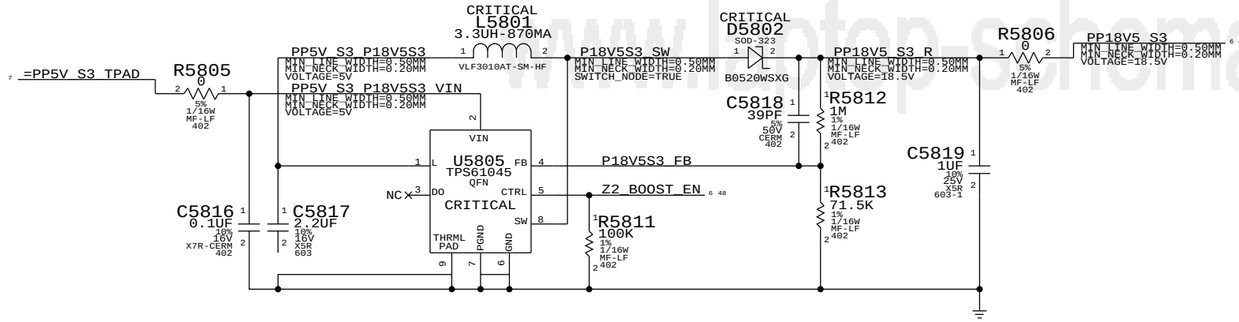
PAGE TITLE: WELLSPRING 1

Apple Inc.

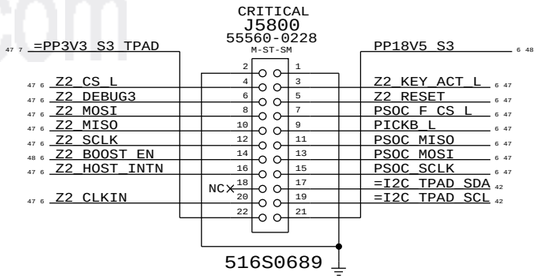
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8563 SIZE: D
REVISION: A.13.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 57 OF 109
SHEET: 47 OF 80

BOOSTER +18.5VDC FOR SENSORS

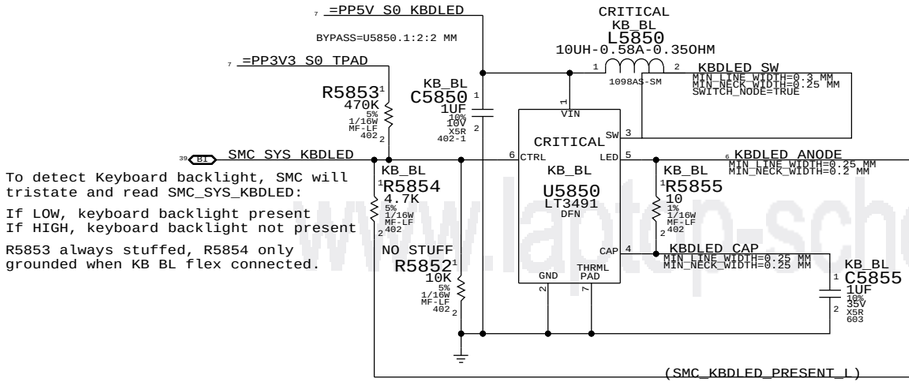
BOOSTER DESIGN CONSIDERATION:
- POWER CONSUMPTION
- DROOP LINE REGULATION
- RIPPLE TO MEET ERS
- 100-300 KHZ CLEAN SPECTRUM
- STARTUP TIME LESS THAN 2MS
- R5812,R5813,C5818 MODIFIED



IPD Flex Connector



Keyboard Backlight Driver & Detection

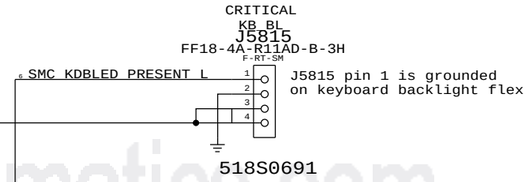


To detect Keyboard backlight, SMC will tristate and read SMC_SYS_KBDLED:

If LOW, keyboard backlight present
If HIGH, keyboard backlight not present

R5853 always stuffed, R5854 only grounded when KB BL flex connected.

Keyboard Backlight Connector



K6 NOTES : C5850 HAS BYPASS PROPERTY, SHOULD BE ADDED INCASE THIS PAGE IS SYNC'ED FROM T27

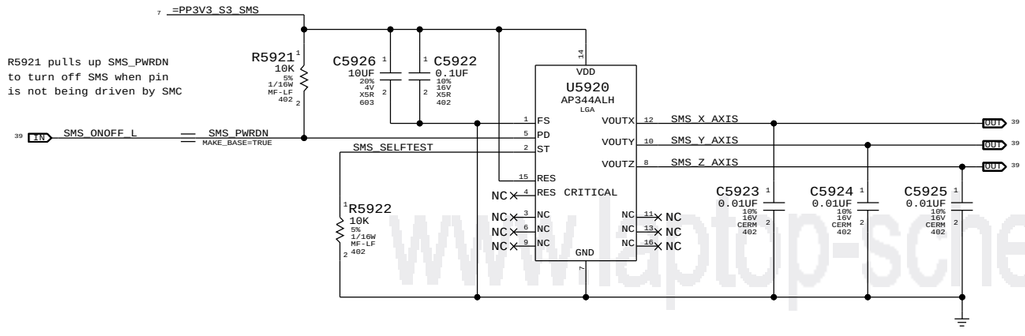
SYNC_MASTER=T27_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/03/2009

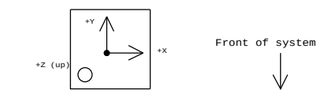
PAGE TITLE: WELLSPRING 2

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8563 SIZE: D
REVISION: A.13.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 58 OF 109
SHEET: 48 OF 80

Analog SMS





SYNC_MASTER=T27_MLB SYNC_DATE=07/20/2009

PAGE TITLE

Sudden Motion Sensor (SMS)

Apple Inc.

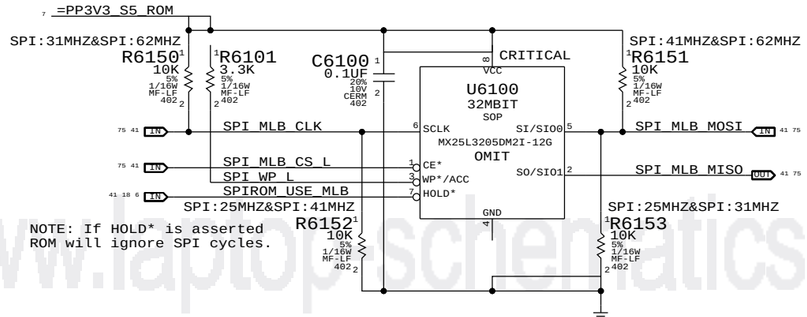
DRAWING NUMBER 051-8563 SIZE D

REVISION A.13.0

BRANCH

PAGE 59 OF 109

SHEET 49 OF 80



NOTE: If HOLD* is asserted
ROM will ignore SPI cycles.

MCP89 SPI Frequency Select

Frequency	SPI_MOSI	SPI_CLK
25.0 MHz	0	0
31.2 MHz	0	1
41.7 MHz	1	0
62.5 MHz	1	1

NOTE: 42 & 62 MHz use FAST_READ command.

SYNC_MASTER=T27_MLB SYNC_DATE=10/21/2009

PAGE TITLE: SPI ROM

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8563 SIZE: D

REVISION: A.13.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 61 OF 109

SHEET: 50 OF 80

AUDIO CODEC

APPLE P/N 353S2355

U6201 CONSUMES ?MA MAX. FROM 1.5V RAIL

L6201 FERR-220-OHM 0402

=PP1V8R1V5_S0_AUDIO → PP1V8R1V5_S0_AUDIO_DIG (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm, VOLTAGE=1.5V)

C6210 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R-1 402

C6211 0.1UF 10% 16V XSR 402

C6219 10UF 20% 16V TANT-POLY 2012-LLP

C6221 10UF 20% 6.3V XSR 603-1 CRITICAL

C6220 10UF 20% 6.3V XSR 603-1 CRITICAL

C6218 0.1UF 10% 16V XSR 402

C6217 10UF 20% 16V TANT-POLY 2012-LLP

C6216 1UF 10% 10V XSR 402-1

C6215 0.1UF 10% 16V XSR 402

C6214 0.1UF 10% 16V XSR 402

C6213 10UF 20% 6.3V XSR 603-1 CRITICAL

=PP5V_S3_AUDIO (7 51 53 55)

=PP3V3R1V5_S0_AUDIO (8)

PP4V5_AUDIO_ANALOG (IN 6 51)

GND_AUDIO_HP_AMP (55 53 51)

PP4V5_AUDIO_ANALOG (51 6)

R6210 2.67K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402

GPIO0 = ANALOG SW CONTROL

GPIO1 = HP AMP CONTROL

GPIO3 = SPKR AMP SHDN CONTROL

AUD_GPIO_0 (55)

AUD_GPIO_1 (53)

NC TP_AUD_GPIO_2

AUD_GPIO_3 (54)

AUD_SENSE_A (56)

=PP3V3_S0_AUDIO (56 55 51 7)

C6226 0.1UF 10% 16V XSR 402

C6222 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

C6223 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

CS4206_FLYP

CS4206_FLYC

CS4206_FLYN

HDA_BIT_CLK (75 18)

HDA_SYNC (75 18)

HDA_SDIN0 (75 18) ← R6211 22 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 ← AUD_SDI_R

HDA_SDOUT (75 18)

HDA_RST_L (75 18)

NC TP_AUD_SPDIF_IN

AUD_SPDIF_OUT (55) ← R6212 39 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 ← AUD_SPDIF_OUT_CHIP

VBIAS_DAC

CS4206_FP

CS4206_FN

U6201 CS4206ACNZC QFN

VD	9			
VA_REF	24			
VA_HP	46			
VA	25			
VBIAS_DAC	29			
VHP_FILT+	44			
VHP_FILT-	41			
GPIO0/DMIC_SDA1	2			
GPIO1/DMIC_SDA2	12			
GPIO2	14			
GPIO3	15			
SENSE_A	13			
FLYP	45			
FLYC	43			
FLYN	42			
VL_HD	3			
VL_IF	1			
BITCLK	6			
SYNC	10			
SDI	8			
SDO	5			
RESET*	11			
SPDIF_IN	47			
SPDIF_OUT	48			
DGND THRM PAD AGND	7	49	26	
HPOUT_L	38	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.30MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM	AUD_HP_PORT_L (OUT 53)
HPOUT_R	40	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.30MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM	AUD_HP_PORT_R (OUT 53)
HPREF	39	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.30MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM	AUD_HP_PORT_REF (IN 55)
LINEOUT_L1+	35			TP_AUD_LO1_P_L → NC
LINEOUT_L1-	34			TP_AUD_LO1_N_L → NC
LINEOUT_R1+	36			AUD_LO1_P_R (OUT 54)
LINEOUT_R1-	37			AUD_LO1_N_R (OUT 54) — FR SPKR AMP. SIG. SOURCE
LINEOUT_L2+	31			AUD_LO2_P_L (OUT 54)
LINEOUT_L2-	30			AUD_LO2_N_L (OUT 54) — LFT. SPKR AMP. SIG. SOURCE
LINEOUT_R2+	32			AUD_LO2_P_R (OUT 54)
LINEOUT_R2-	33			AUD_LO2_N_R (OUT 54) — RT. SPKR AMP. SIG. SOURCE
MICBIAS	16			AUD_CODEC_MICBIAS (OUT 56)
VCOM	28			CS4206_VCOM
LINEIN_L+	21			AUD_LI_P_L (IN 52)
LINEIN_C-	22			AUD_LI_REF (IN 52)
LINEIN_R+	23			AUD_LI_P_R (IN 52)
MICIN_L+	18			AUD_MIC_INP_L (IN 56) — EXT MIC CODEC INPUT
MICIN_L-	17			AUD_MIC_INN_L (IN 56)
MICIN_R+	19			AUD_MIC_INP_R (IN 56) — BI MIC CODEC INPUT
MICIN_R-	20			AUD_MIC_INN_R (IN 56)
VREF+_ADC	27			CS4206_VREF_ADC → NC
DMIC_SCL	4			TP_AUD_DMIC_CLK → NC

C6224 1UF 20% 16V TANT 0603-SM

C6225 10UF 20% 16V TANT-POLY 2012-LLP

NOSTUFF R6213 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

56 55 52 51 GND_AUDIO_CODEC — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM, VOLTAGE=0V

4.5V POWER SUPPLY FOR CODEC

APPLE P/N 353S2456

L6200 FERR-220-OHM 0402 — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.15MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.10MM, VOLTAGE=5V

=PP5V_S3_AUDIO (55 53 51 7) → 4V5_REG_IN

=PP3V3_S0_AUDIO (56 55 51 7) → R6200 2.21K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402 → 4V5_REG_EN

U6200 TPS71745 SON (CRITICAL): IN, EN, GND, NC, NR/FB, OUT → 4V5_NR

C6200 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

C6201 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

C6202 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402

C6203 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

XW6200 SM

NOSTUFF R6201 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

XW6201 SM

PP4V5_AUDIO_ANALOG (OUT 6 51) — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.15MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.10MM, VOLTAGE=4.5V

GND_AUDIO_CODEC (51 52 55 56)

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM, VOLTAGE=0V

GND_AUDIO_HP_AMP (51 53 55)

NOTES ON CODEC I/O

DIFF FSINPUT= 2.45VRMS
SE FSINPUT= 1.22VRMS
DAC1 FSOUTPUT= 1.34VRMS
DAC2/3 FSOUTPUTDIFF= 2.67VRMS
DAC2/3 FSOUTPUTSE= 1.34VRMS

SYNC_MASTER=AUDIO SYNC_DATE=08/31/2009

PAGE TITLE: AUDIO: CODEC/REGULATOR

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8563 SIZE: D

REVISION: A.13.0

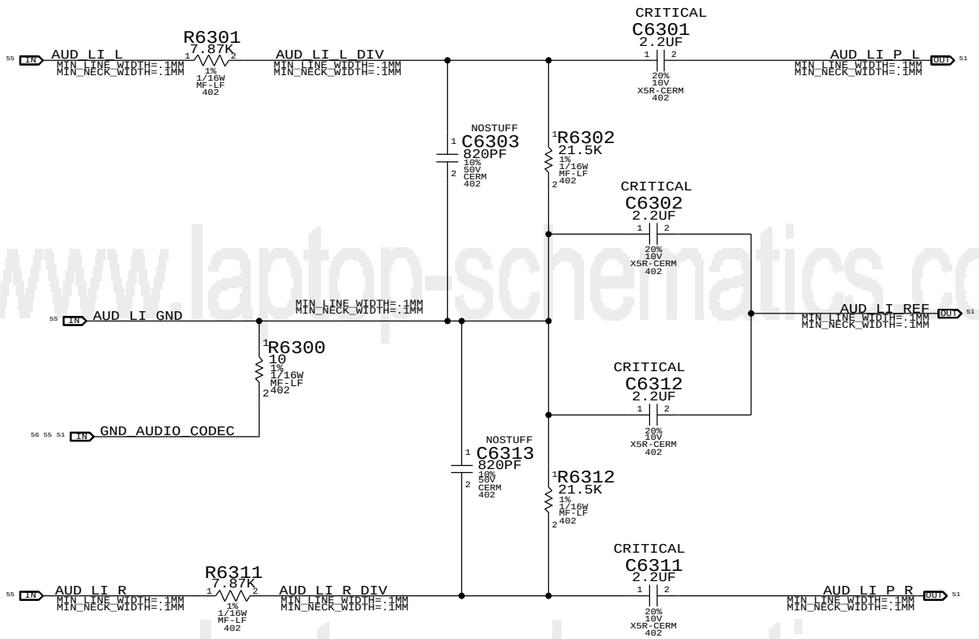
BRANCH:

PAGE: 62 OF 109

SHEET: 51 OF 80

LINE INPUT VOLTAGE DIVIDER

CODEC RIN = 20K OHMS
NET RIN = 10.36K OHMS (INCLUDING PULL-DOWNS AT ANALOG SWITCH COM PINS)
FC_HP = 3.6 HZ
FC_LP = 43KHZ
VIN = 2VRMS, CODEC VIN = 1.14 VRMS

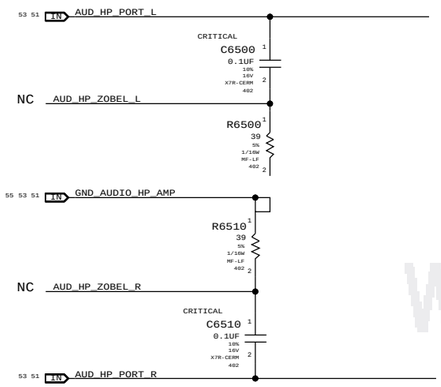


PAGE TITLE
AUDIO: LINE INPUT FILTER

Apple Inc.

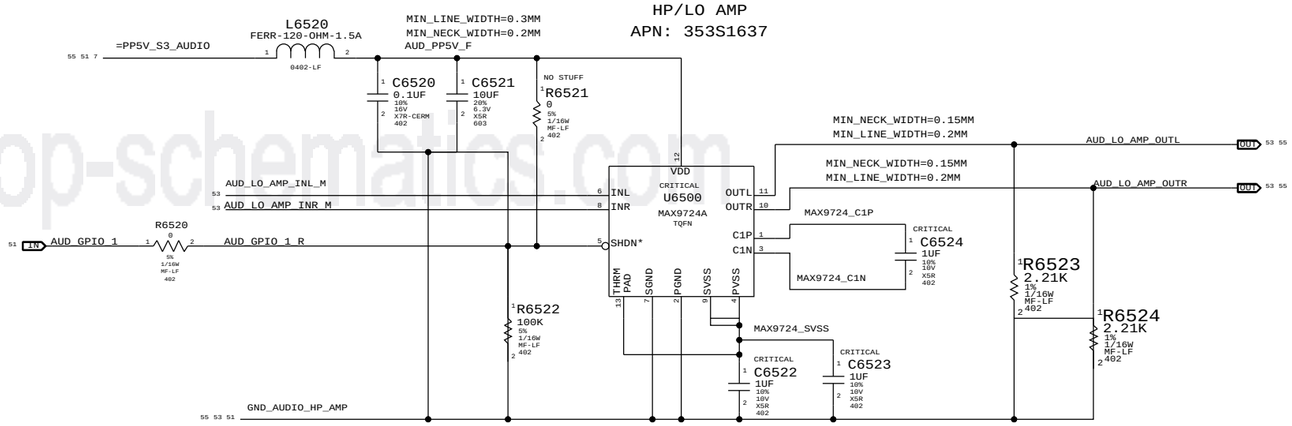
DRAWING NUMBER 051-8563 | SIZE D
REVISION A.13.0
BRANCH
PAGE 63 OF 109
SHEET 52 OF 80

ZOBEL NETWORK & 1ST ORDER DAC FILTER PLACEHOLDER

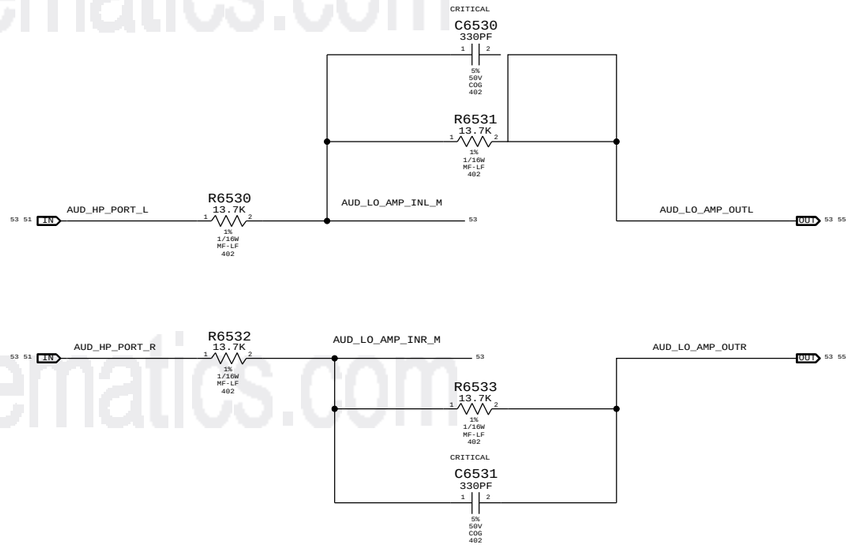


FOR PROTO2, STUFF R6521 AND NO STUFF R6520 AND R6522 UNTIL
RE-TASKABLE IO SW SUPPORT AVAILABLE (FORCES IO INTO OUTPUT MODE).

HP/LO AMP
APN: 353S1637



MAX9724 GAIN/FILTER COMPONENTS
AV_PB = -1V/V, FC_LPF = 35.2KHZ



SYNC_MASTER=AUDIO SYNC_DATE=07/17/2009

PAGE TITLE
AUDIO: HEADPHONE FILTER

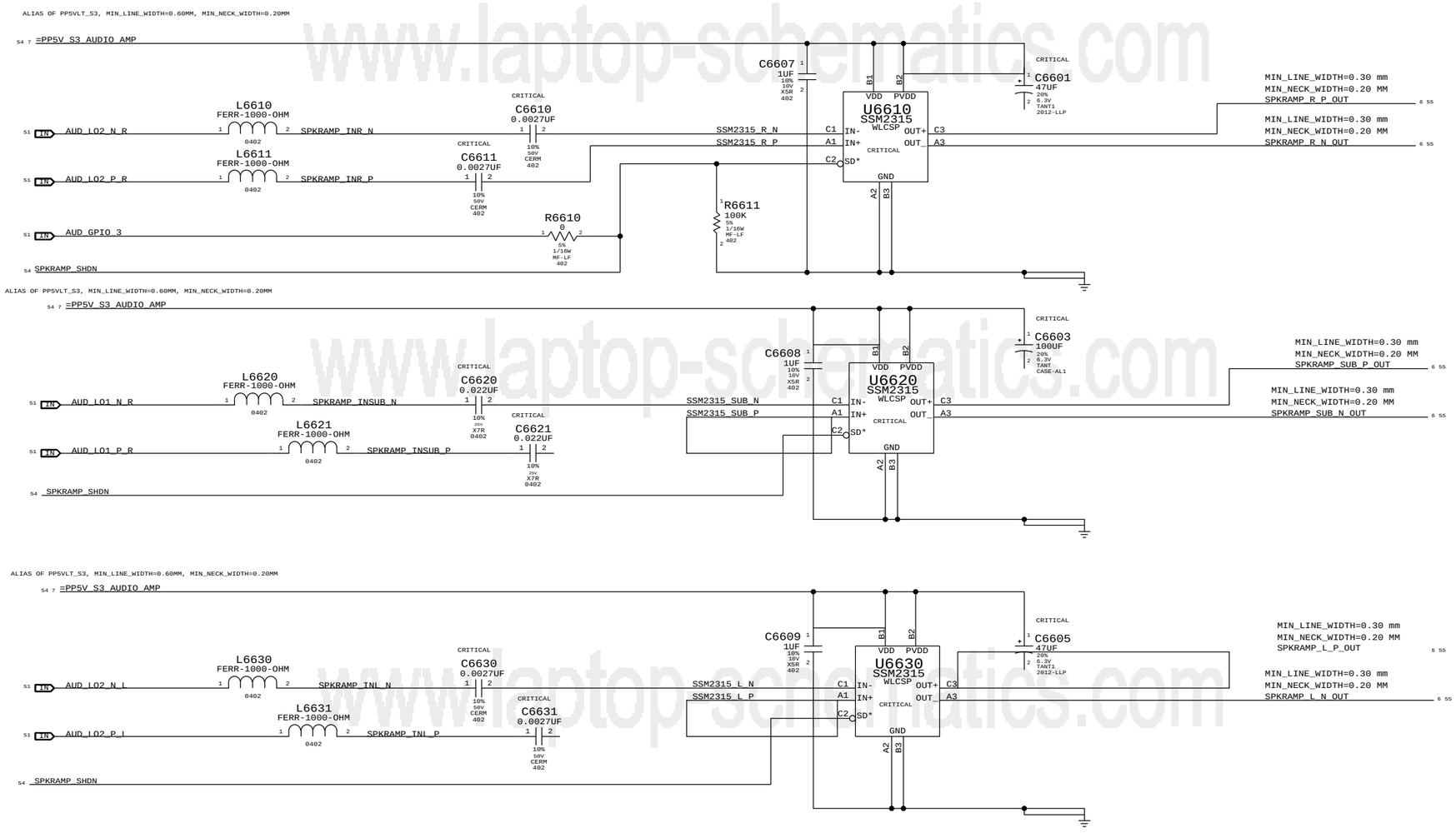
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8563 SIZE D
REVISION A.13.0
BRANCH
PAGE 65 OF 109
SHEET 53 OF 80

SATELLITE & SUB TWEETER AMPLIFIER

APN:353S2524

SATELLITE	169 HZ < FC < 282 HZ
SUB	80 HZ < FC < 132 HZ
GAIN	6DB



SYNC_MASTER=AUDIO SYNC_DATE=07/17/2008

PAGE TITLE

AUDI0: SPEAKER AMP

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8563 SIZE D

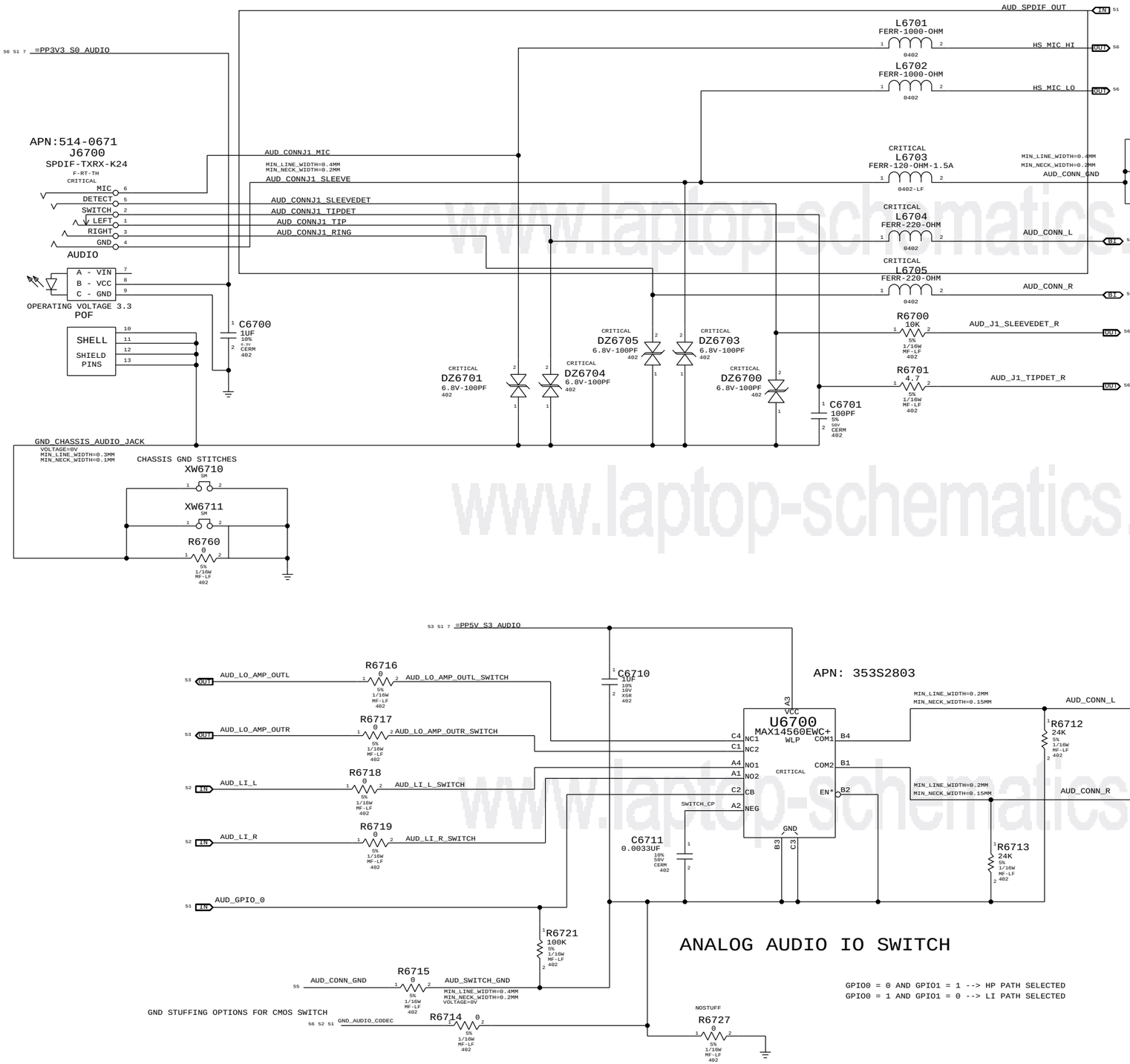
REVISION A.13.0

BRANCH

PAGE 66 OF 109

SHEET 54 OF 80

AUDIO JACK: LI/LO/HP CONNECTOR, SPDIF TX



SYNC_MASTER=AUDIO	SYNC_DATE=08/25/2009
PAGE TITLE	AUDIO: JACK
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-8563 · SIZE D
	REVISION A.13.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 67 OF 109
	SHEET 55 OF 80

CODEC OUTPUT SIGNAL PATHS

FUNCTION	VOLUME	CONVERTER	PIN COMPLEX	MUTE CONTROL	DET ASSIGNMENT
HP/LINE OUT	0X02 (2)	0X02 (2)	0X09 (9,A)	GPIO_0 AND GPIO_1	0X09 (A)
LINE IN	0X05 (5)	0X05 (5)	0X0C (12)	GPIO_0 AND GPIO_1	0X09 (A)AND UI ELEMENT
SATELLITES	0X04 (4)	0X04 (4)	0X0B (11)	GPIO_3	N/A
SUB	0X03 (3)	0X03 (03)	0X0A (10)	GPIO_3	N/A
SPDIF OUT	N/A	0X08 (8)	0X10 (16)	N/A	0X0D (B)

CODEC INPUT SIGNAL PATHS

FUNCTION	CONVERTER	PIN COMPLEX	VREF	DET ASSIGNMENT
BUILT-IN MIC	0X06 (6)	0X0D (13,B,RIGHT)	MIC_BIAS (80%)	N/A
HEADSET MIC	0X06 (6)	0X0D (13,V22,B,LEFT)	MIKEY	MIKEY

PORT A DETECT (HEADPHONES)

PORT B DETECT(SPDIF DELEGATE)

APN:376S0613

AUD_SENSE_A

PP3V3_S0_AUDIO_F

R6801 300K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R6802 47K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

AUD_J1_TIPDET_R

AUD_J1_TIPDET_RC

C6801 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

GND_AUDIO_CODEC

Q6800 SSM6N15FEAPE SOT563

AUD_OUTJACK_INSERT_L

R6806 39.2K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R6805 20.0K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

AUD_PORTA_DET_L

AUD_PORTB_DET_L

NC

Q6801 SSM6N15FEAPE SOT563

R6803 220K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

AUD_J1_SLEEVEDET_INV

R6804 220K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

AUD_J1_SLEEVEDET_R

C6802 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402

PORT B LEFT(HEADSET MIC)

HP=80HZ, LP=8.82KHZ

MIKEY L6880 FERR-1000-OHM 0402

=PP3V3_S0_AUDIO

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.10MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.10MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V

PP3V3_S0_HS_RX

DRC MIKEY

APN:353S2256

NOSTUFF R6885 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CRITICAL MIKEY C6880 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

MIKEY AVDD U6880 CD3275 DRC

PULLUPS ON MCP PAGE

=I2C_MIKEY_SCL

=I2C_MIKEY_SDA

AUD_I2C_INT_L

AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN

SCL MICBIAS HS_MIC_BIAS

SDA DETECT HS_SW_DET

INT* BYPASS HS_RX_BP

ENABLE GND THM

NOSTUFF R6880 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

MIKEY C6881 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402

MIKEY R6881 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

MIKEY R6882 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

MIKEY C6882 2.2UF 20% 6.3V TANT 402

GND_AUDIO_CODEC

MIKEY CRITICAL C6883 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402

AUD_MIC_INP_L

AUD_MIC_INN_L

MIKEY CRITICAL C6886 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402

XW6880 SM

MIKEY R6884 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

MIKEY R6883 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

MIKEY C6884 0.0082UF 10% 25V X7R 402 CRITICAL

MIKEY C6885 27PF 5% 50V CERM 402 CRITICAL

HS_MIC_HI_RC

HS_MIC_HI

HS_MIC_LO

PORT B RIGHT(BUILT-IN MIC)

AUD_CODEC_MICBIAS

R6850 100 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

MIC_BIAS_FILT

R6851 2.4K 1% 1/16W MF 402-1

CRITICAL C6852 2.2UF 20% 6.3V TANT 402

CRITICAL C6850 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402

AUD_MIC_INP_R

BI_MIC_HI_F

L6850 FERR-1000-OHM 0402

BI_MIC_HI

CRITICAL C6851 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402

AUD_MIC_INN_R

R6852 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CRITICAL C6853 0.001UF 50V 10% CERM 402

CRITICAL C6854 27PF 5% 50V CERM 402

L6851 FERR-1000-OHM 0402

BI_MIC_LO_F

BI_MIC_LO

R6853 2.4K 1% 1/16W MF 402-1

XW6851 SM

BI_MIC_SHIELD

HP=80HZ

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.10MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.10MM

PP3V3_S0_AUDIO_F
VOLTAGE=3.3V

EXTRACTION NOTIFICATION CKT

L6862 FERR-1000-OHM 0402

=PP3V3_S0_AUDIO

PLACE L6800/C6800 CLOSE TO JACK TRANS. AREA

C6861 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

R6864 220K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R6865 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Q6802 SSM6N15FEAPE SOT563

R6861 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

AUD_PERPH_DET_R

AUD_IP_PERIPHERAL_DET

R6860 15K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

TIPDET_FILT

AUD_J1_TIPDET_R

C6860 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

AUD_J1_TIPDET_INV

GND_AUDIO_CODEC

SYNC_MASTER=AUDIO SYNC_DATE=08/27/2009

PAGE TITLE: AUDIO: JACK TRANSLATORS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8563 SIZE D

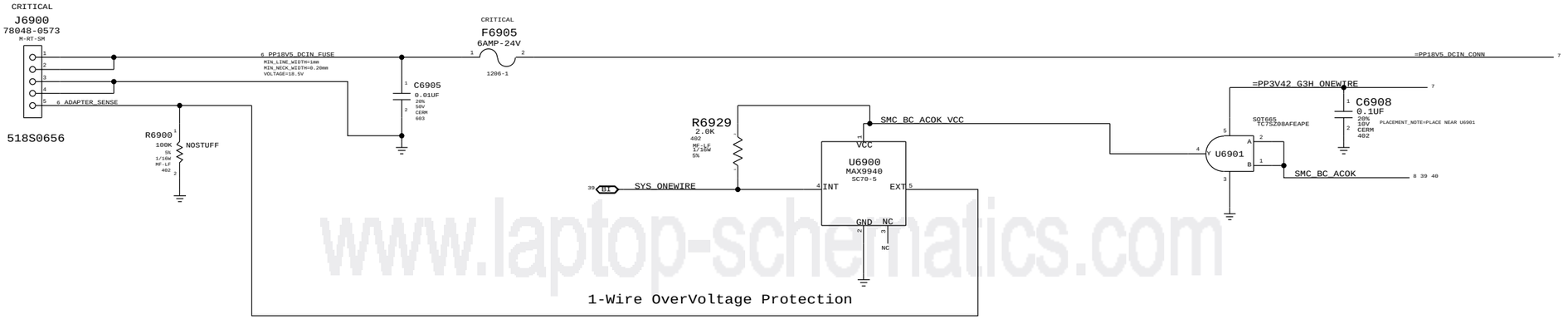
REVISION A.13.0

BRANCH

PAGE 68 OF 109

SHEET 56 OF 80

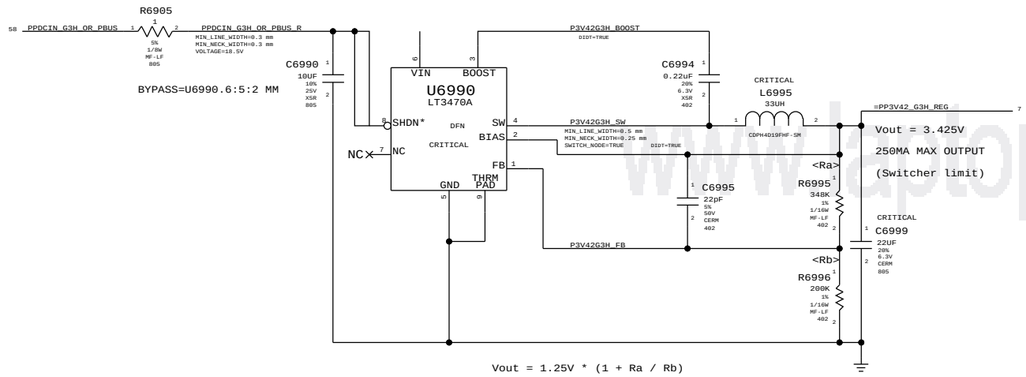
MagSafe DC Power Jack



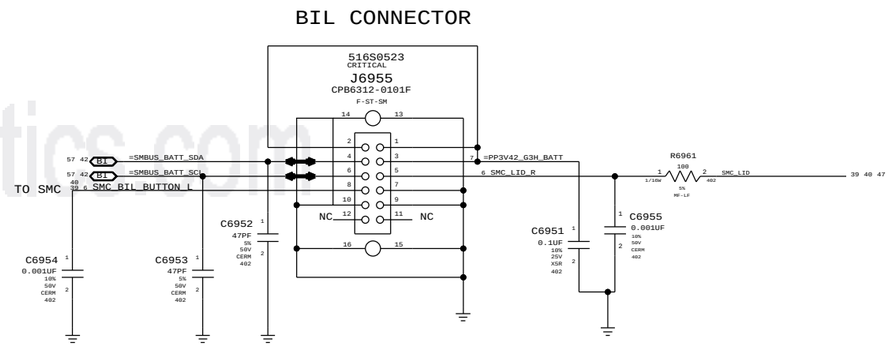
1-Wire OverVoltage Protection

3.425V "G3Hot" Supply

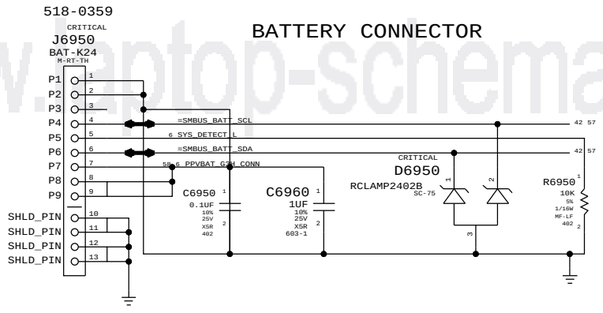
Supply needs to guarantee 3.31V delivered to SMC VRef generator



BIL CONNECTOR



BATTERY CONNECTOR



SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB	SYNC_DATE=07/20/2009
PAGE TITLE: DC-In & Battery Connectors	
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8563 SIZE: D
	REVISION: A.13.0
	BRANCH:
	PAGE: 69 OF 109
	SHEET: 57 OF 80

Reverse-Current Protection

This node is powered through body diodes:
* DCIN through Q7080.
* PBUS through Q7085, Charger TOP FETs and Q7055.

Inrush Limiter

FROM ADAPTER

=PPDCIN_S5_CHGR

Q7080 SI7149DP SO-8 CRITICAL

Q7085 SI7149DP SO-8 CRITICAL

PPDCIN_G3H_OR_PBUS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.4 mm
VOLTAGE=18.5V

PPDCIN_G3H_INRUSH
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.4 mm
VOLTAGE=18.5V

R7080 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C7085 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402

R7085 470K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CHGR_SGATE_DIV
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.3 mm

CHGR_AGATE_DIV
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.3 mm

R7081 62K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R7086 332K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CRITICAL
D7005 BAT30CWFILM SOT-323

(CHGR_SGATE) MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.3 mm

(CHGR_AGATE) MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.3 mm

CHGR_DCIN_D_R

R7005 20 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

(CHGR_DCIN)

ACIN pin threshold is 3.2V, +/- 50mV

Divider sets ACIN threshold at 13.55V

Input impedance of ~40K meets sparkitecture requirements

30mA max load

PP5V1_CHGR_VDD
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1 mm
VOLTAGE=5.1V

R7001 4.7 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PP5V1_CHGR_VDDP
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=5.1V

C7001 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

=PP3V42_G3H_CHGR

R7010 30.1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C7002 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

GND_CHGR_AGND

NO STUFF R7002 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R7012 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

SMC_RESET_L

R7000 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CHGR_RST_L

=SMBUS_CHGR_SCL

=SMBUS_CHGR_SDA

CHGR_VFRQ

CHGR_CELL

Float CELL for 1S

CHGR_ACIN

NO STUFF R7013 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CHGR_ICOMP

CHGR_VCOMP

CHGR_VNEG

CHGR_CSO_P

CHGR_CSO_N

R7015 226K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CHGR_VCOMP_R

C7050 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

R7011 9.31K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C7015 470PF 10% 50V CERM 402

R7016 3.01K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CHGR_VNEG_R

C7016 470PF 10% 50V CERM 402

U7000 ISL6259 TQFN

12	VHST	DCIN	2
13	SMB_RST_N	SGATE	26
11	SCL	AGATE	1
10	SDA	CSIP	28
4	VFRQ	CSIN	27
6	CELL	BOOT	25
3	ACIN	UGATE	24
5	ICOMP	PHASE	23
7	VCOMP	LGATE	21
8	VNEG	BGATE	16
18	CSOP	AMON	9
17	CSON	BMON	15
		ACOK	14
19	VDD		
20	VDDP		
29	(AGND) THRM_PAD		
22	PGND		

3% TOLERANCE

CHGR_CHGR_SCL
CHGR_CHGR_SDA
CHGR_CHGR_CSI_P
CHGR_CHGR_CSI_N
CHGR_BOOT
CHGR_UGATE
CHGR_PHASE
CHGR_LGATE
CHGR_BGATE
CHGR_AMON
CHGR_BMON
=CHGR_ACOK

353S2929

XW7000 SM

PLACE_NEAR=U7000.29:1mm
PLACE_NEAR=U7000.22:1mm

(GND)

C7025 0.22UF 10% 10V CERM 402

Q7030 RJK0332DPB-01 LFPAK-SM CRITICAL

Q7035 RJK0305DPB LFPAK-HF CRITICAL

C7020 0.047UF 10% 10V CERM 402

R7021 10 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R7022 10 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C7022 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402

C7021 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402

CHGR_CSI_R_P

CHGR_CSI_R_N

R7020 0.020 0.5% 1W MF-LF 0612 CRITICAL

PPDCIN_G3H_CHGR
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.4 mm
VOLTAGE=18.5V

C7030 22UF 20% 25V POLY-TANT CASE-D2-SM CRITICAL

C7031 22UF 20% 25V POLY-TANT CASE-D2-SM CRITICAL

C7035 1UF 10% 25V X5R 603-1

C7036 1UF 10% 25V X5R 603-1

C7037 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R 402

Max Current = 8A

f = 400 kHz

L7030 4.7UH-9.5A IHLP4040DZ-SM CRITICAL

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
SWITCH_NODE=TRUE
DIDT=TRUE

F7040 8AMP-24V 1206 CRITICAL

TO SYSTEM

=PPBUS_G3H

NO STUFF R7039 180 5% 1/10W MF-LF 603

CHGR_PHASE_RC

NO STUFF C7039 470PF 10% 50V CERM 402

PPVBAT_G3H_CHGR_REG
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.4 mm
VOLTAGE=12.6V

C7040 22UF 20% 25V POLY-TANT CASE-D2-SM CRITICAL

C7045 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R 402

R7050 0.01 0.5% 1W MF 0612-1

PPVBAT_G3H_CHGR_R
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.4 mm
VOLTAGE=12.6V

Q7055 SI7137DP SO-8 CRITICAL

TO/FROM BATTERY

PPVBAT_G3H_CONN
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.4 mm
VOLTAGE=12.6V

R7051 2.2 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402 CHGR_CSO_R_P

R7052 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402 CHGR_CSO_R_N

(CHGR_CSO_P)

(CHGR_CSO_N)

(PPVBAT_G3H_CHGR_R)

(CHGR_BGATE)

C7042 0.033UF 10% 16V X5R 402

C7011 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402

C7000 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1

C7005 0.22UF 20% 25V X5R 603

C7026 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402

GND_CHGR_AGND
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=0V

* R7051 HAS 2.2OHM TO COMPENSATE UNVALANCED VOLTAGE DUE TO DIFFERENT CURRENT ON _P AND _N. (FROM INTERSIL)

K6 NOTES : L7030 CHANGED BACK TO K24 IND DUE TO LAYOUT

SYNC_MASTER=T27_MLB SYNC_DATE=07/29/2008

PAGE TITLE: PBus Supply & Battery Charger

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8563 SIZE: D

REVISION: A.13.0

BRANCH:

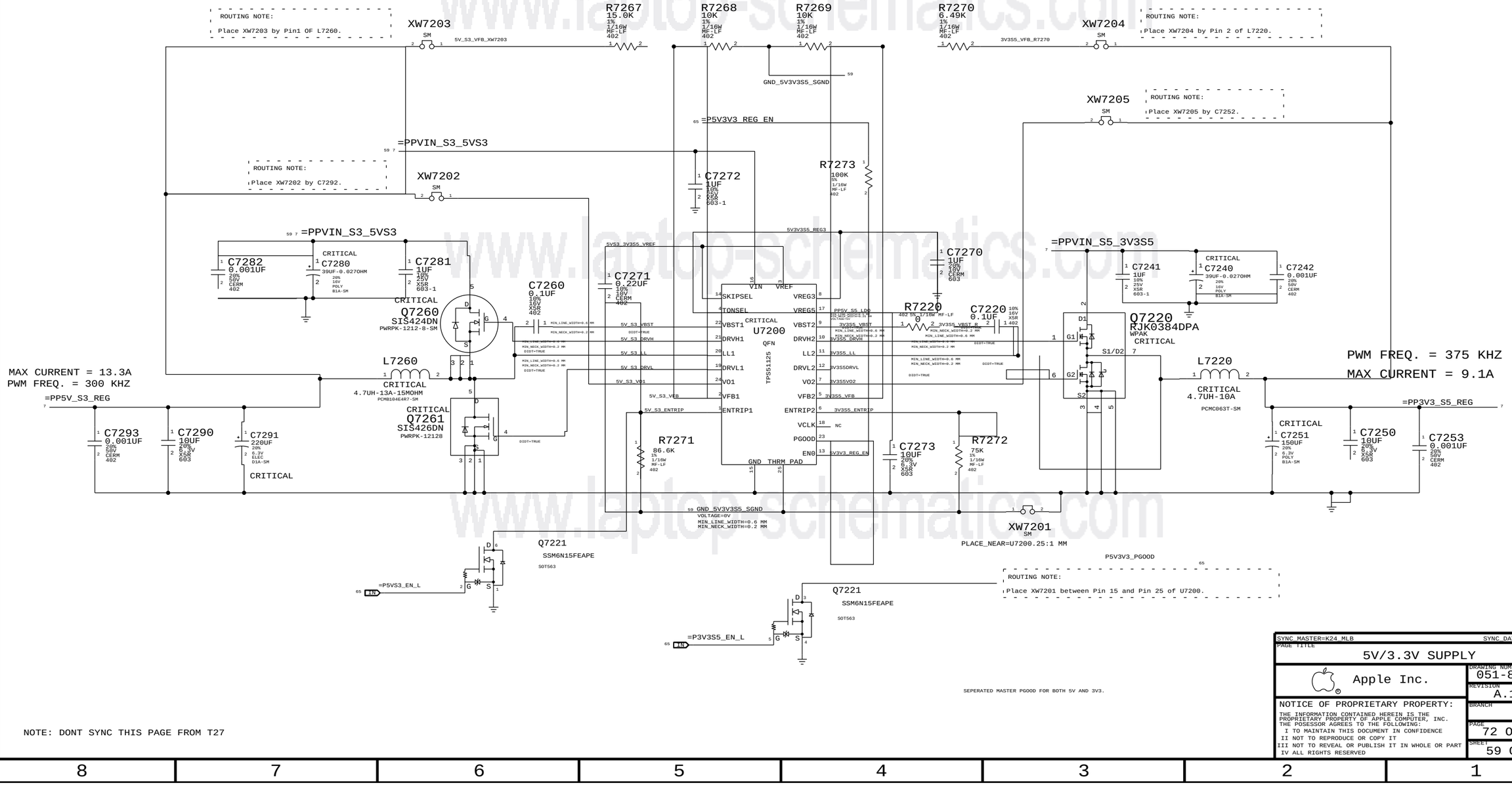
PAGE: 70 OF 109

SHEET: 58 OF 80

5V_S3/3.3V_S5 POWER SUPPLY

VOUT = (2 * RA / RB) + 2

VOUT = (2 * RC / RD) + 2



NOTE: DONT SYNC THIS PAGE FROM T27

SYNC MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC DATE=07/20/2009

PAGE TITLE

5V/3.3V SUPPLY

Apple Inc.

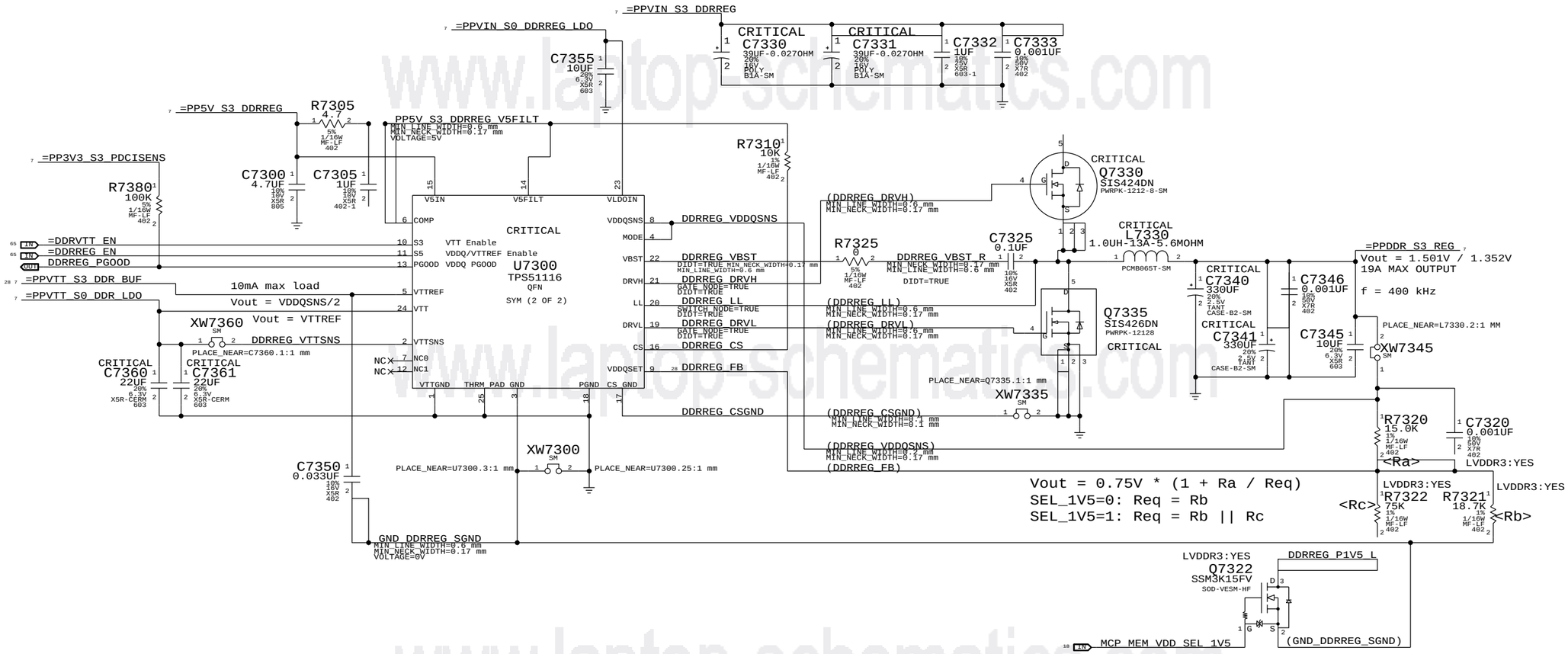
DRAWING NUMBER 051-8563 SIZE D

REVISION A.13.0

BRANCH

PAGE 72 OF 109

SHEET 59 OF 80



Use LVDDR3 for 1.5V/1.35V support or LVDDR3_NOT for fixed 1.5V operation.

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
114S0331	1	RES,15K,1%,1/16W,MF-LF,0402	R7321		LVDDR3:NO

NOTE: DONT SYNC THIS PAGE FROM T27. C7330 AND C7331 IS CHANGED TO OSCON CAPS

SYNC_MASTER=T27_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/06/2009

PAGE TITLE: 1.5V/1.35V LVDDR3 Supply

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8563 SIZE: D

REVISION: A.13.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 73 OF 109

SHEET: 60 OF 80

DPRSLPVR	DPRSTP*	PSI*	OPERATION MODE
0	1	1	2-PHASE CCM
0	1	0	1-PHASE CCM
1	0	1	1-PHASE DCM
1	0	0	1-PHASE DCM

PWM FREQ. = 300 KHZ
MAX CURRENT = 65.2A
LOAD LINE SLOPE = -2.1 MV/A

NOTE 1: C7432,C7433 = 27.4 OHM FOR VALIDATING CPU ONLY.

R1100/R1101 **ON THE CPU PAGE** PROTECT THE IMVP6 IF THE CPU IS NOT INSTALLED

(THIS NET SHOULD CONNECT TO U7400.33 WITH MIN LOOP AREA)

(THIS NET SHOULD CONNECT TO U7400.29 WITH MIN LOOP AREA)

IMVP6 CPU VCORE REGULATOR

	MIN_LINE_WIDTH	MIN_NECK_WIDTH
IMVP6_PHASE1	1.5 MM	0.25 MM
IMVP6_BOOT1	0.25 MM	0.25 MM
IMVP6_UGATE1	1.5 MM	0.25 MM
IMVP6_LGATE1	1.5 MM	0.25 MM
IMVP6_ISEN1	0.25 MM	0.20 MM

	MIN_LINE_WIDTH	MIN_NECK_WIDTH
IMVP6_PHASE2	0.25 MM	0.25 MM
IMVP6_BOOT2	0.25 MM	0.20 MM
IMVP6_UGATE2	0.25 MM	0.25 MM
IMVP6_LGATE2	0.25 MM	0.25 MM
IMVP6_ISEN2	0.25 MM	0.20 MM

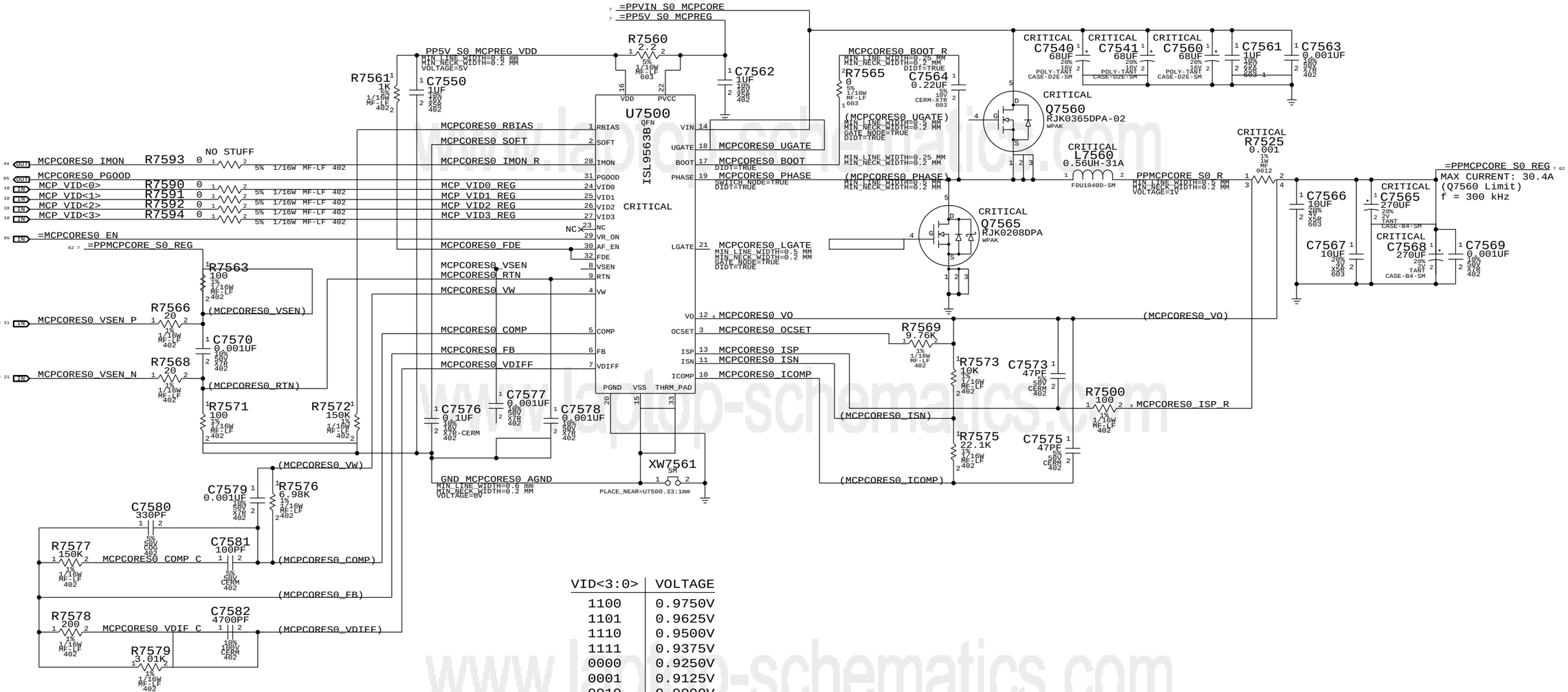
	MIN_LINE_WIDTH	MIN_NECK_WIDTH
IMVP6_OCSET	0.25 MM	0.20 MM
IMVP6_VSUM	0.25 MM	0.20 MM
GND_IMVP6_SGND	0.50 MM	0.20 MM
IMVP6_VO	0.25 MM	0.20 MM
IMVP6_DROOP	0.25 MM	0.20 MM
IMVP6_DFB	0.25 MM	0.20 MM
IMVP6_SOFT	0.25 MM	0.20 MM
IMVP6_RBIAS	0.25 MM	0.20 MM
IMVP6_VDIFF	0.25 MM	0.20 MM
IMVP6_FB2	0.25 MM	0.20 MM
IMVP6_FB	0.25 MM	0.20 MM
IMVP6_COMP	0.25 MM	0.20 MM
IMVP6_VW	0.25 MM	0.20 MM
IMVP6_RTN	0.25 MM	0.20 MM
IMVP6_VSEN	0.25 MM	0.20 MM

K6 NOTES : Q7400-Q7403 CHANGED BACK TO K24 FETS DUE TO LAYOUT
K6 NOTES : BOM OPTION ADDED TO NTC

SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB
SYNC_DATE=07/20/2006
PAGE TITLE: IMVP6 CPU VCore Regulator

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8563
SIZE: D
REVISION: A.13.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 74 OF 109
SHEET: 61 OF 80



VID<3:0>	VOLTAGE
1100	0.9750V
1101	0.9625V
1110	0.9500V
1111	0.9375V
0000	0.9250V
0001	0.9125V
0010	0.9000V
0011	0.8875V
0100	0.8750V
0101	0.8625V
0110	0.8500V
0111	0.8375V
1000	0.8250V
1001	0.8125V
1010	0.8000V
1011	0.7875V

K6 NOTES : XOR AND INVERTER IS REMOVED, CANNOT SYNC THIS PAGE FROM T27

SYNC_MASTER=T27_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/18/2009

PAGE TITLE: MCP VCore Regulator

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8563 SIZE: D

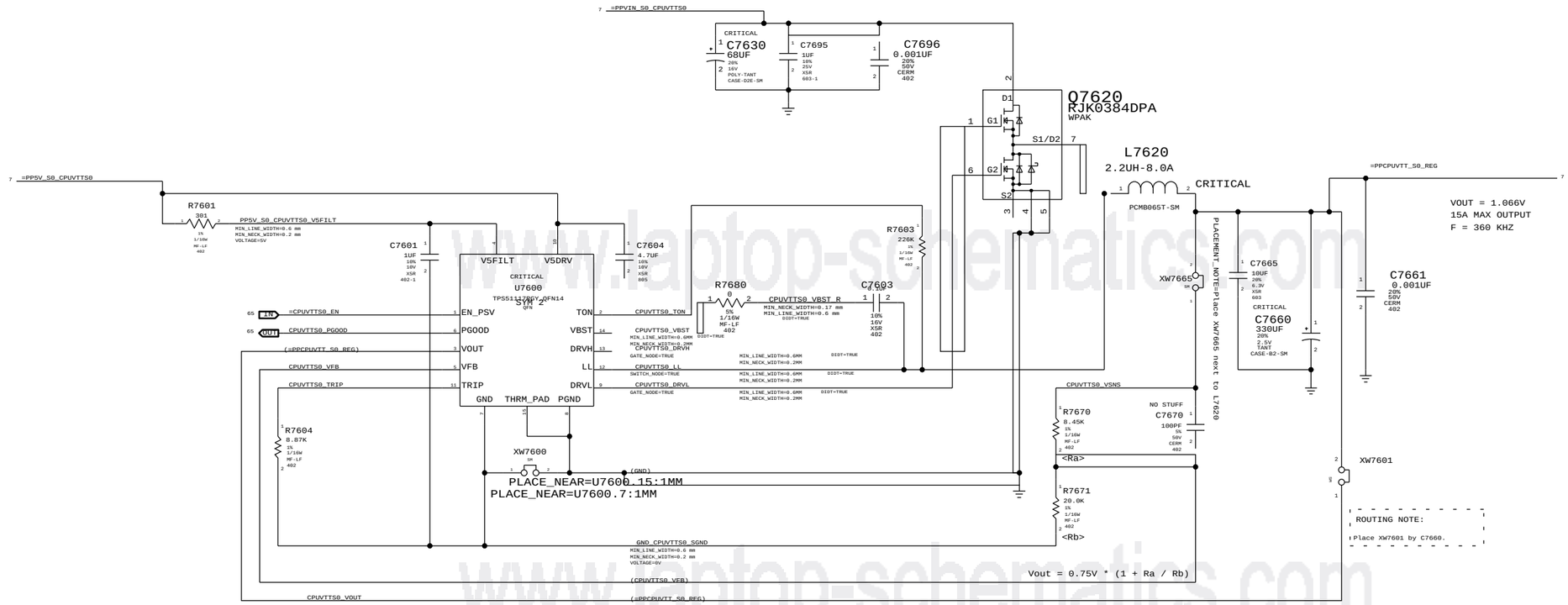
REVISION: A.13.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 75 OF 109

SHEET: 62 OF 80

CPUVTT POWER SUPPLY



K6 NOTES : Q7620 CHANGED BACK TO K24 FETS DUE TO LAYOUT

SYNC MASTER=K24_MLB | SYNC DATE=07/20/2005

PAGE TITLE: CPU VTT(1.05V) SUPPLY

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8563 | SIZE: D

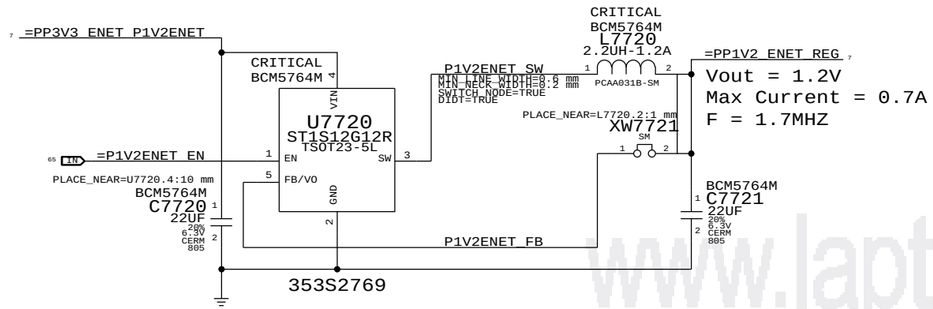
REVISION: A.13.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 76 OF 109

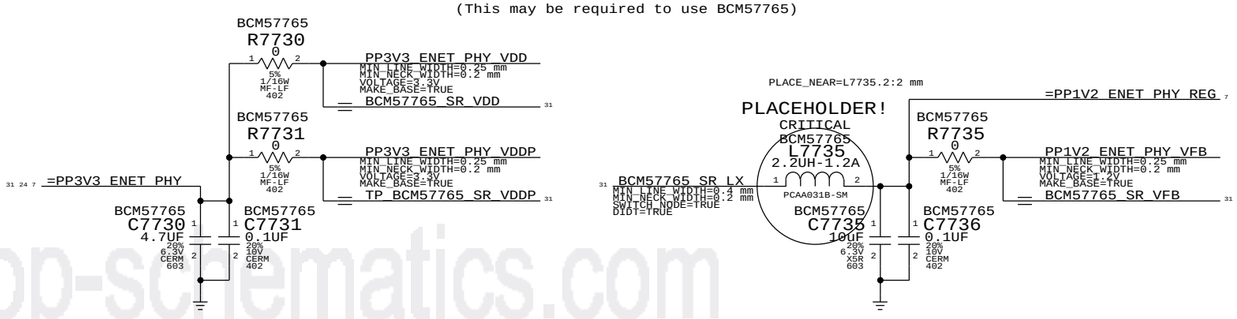
SHEET: 63 OF 80

1.2V ENET Switcher

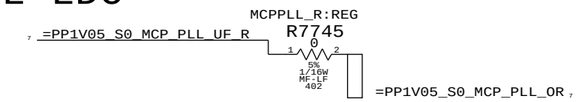


BCM57765 Internal Switcher Support

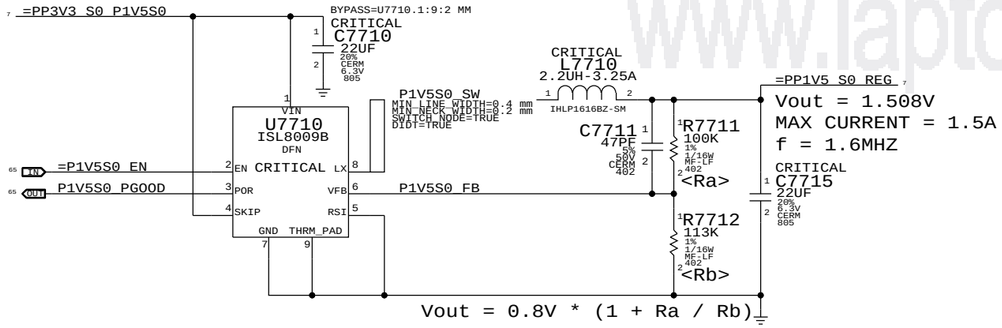
(This may be required to use BCM57765)



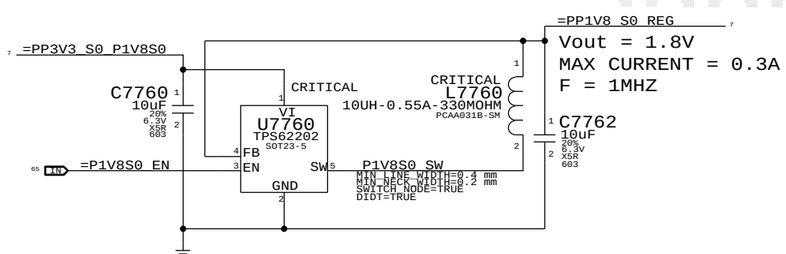
1.05V S0 MCP PLL LDO



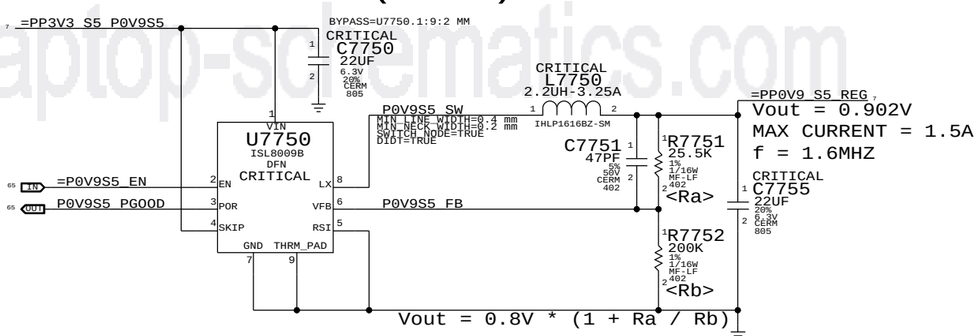
1.5V S0 Regulator



1.8V S0 Switcher



MCP 0.9V S5 (AUXC) Switcher



BOMOPTIONs:

MCPPLL_R:LDO - 1.05V S0 USED FOR MCP PLL LDO POWER.
MCPPLL_LDO - STUFFS U7740 AND RELATED CIRCUITRY.
TO USE U7740, MCPPLL_R:LDO AND MCPPLL_LDO MUST BE ACTIVE.
TO USE 1.05V S0, MCPPLL_R:REG MUST BE ACTIVE, MCPPLL_LDO CAN BE ACTIVE, MCPPLL_R:LDO MUST BE INACTIVE.

K6 NOTES : C7710 AND C7750 HAS BYPASS PROPERTY, SHOULD BE ADDED INCASE THIS PAGE IS SYNC'ED FROM T27

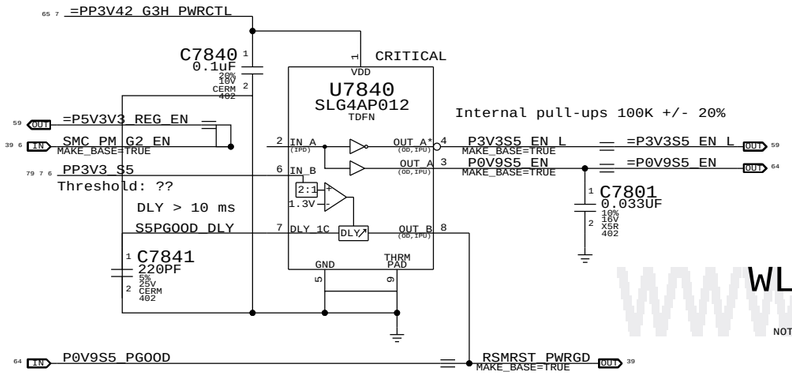
SYNC_MASTER=T27_MLB SYNC_DATE=09/30/2009

PAGE TITLE: Misc Power Supplies

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8563 SIZE: D
REVISION: A.13.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 77 OF 109
SHEET: 64 OF 80

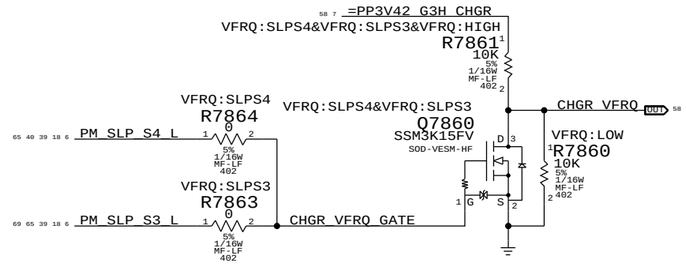
S5 Rail Enables & PGOOD



Power Control Signals

State	SMC_PM_G2_ENABLE	PM_SLP_S4_L	PM_SLP_S3_L
Run (S0)	1	1	1
Sleep (S3)	1	1	0
Soft-Off (S5)	1	0	0
Battery Off (G3Hot)	0	0	0

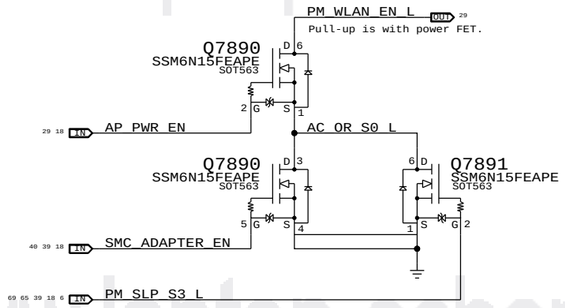
ISL6259 Frequency Select



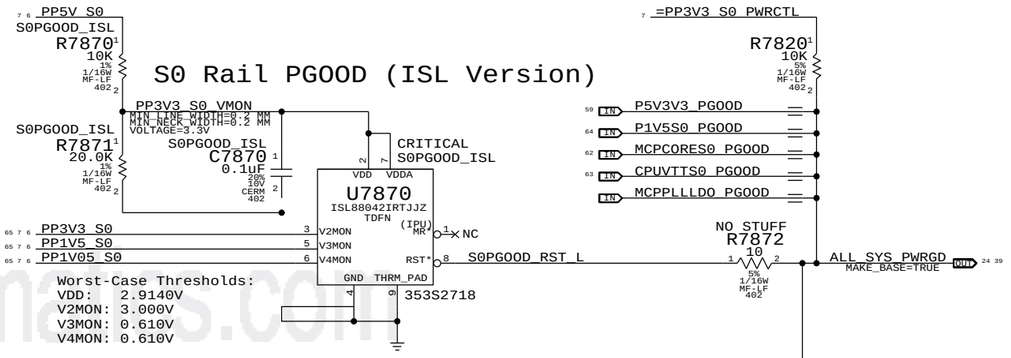
WLAN Enable Generation

"WLAN" = ("S3" && "AP_PWR_EN" && ("AC" || "S0"))

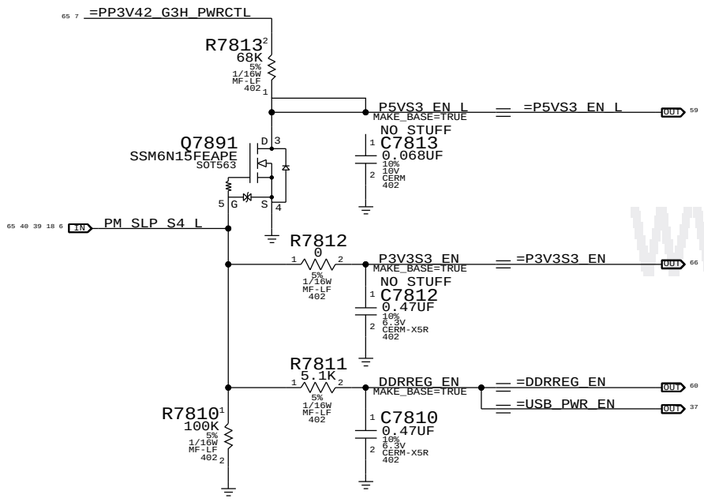
NOTE: S3 term is guaranteed by S3 pull-up on open-drain AP_PWR_EN signal.



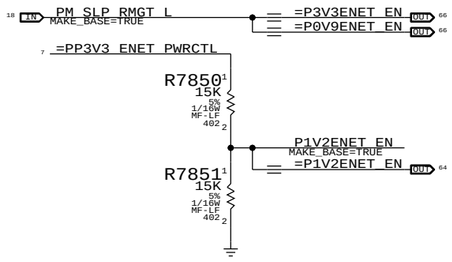
S0 Rail PGOOD Circuitry



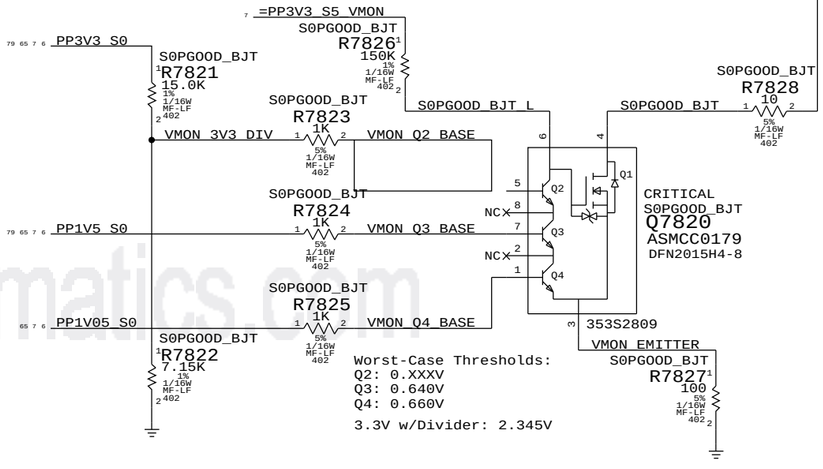
S3 Rail Enables



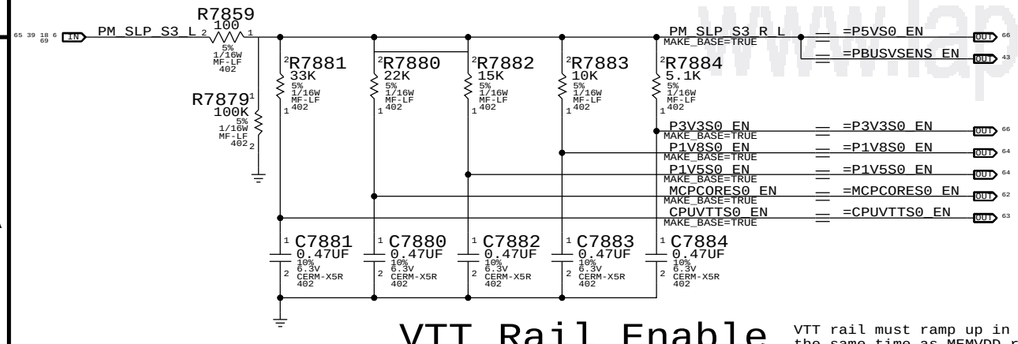
ENET Rail Enables



S0 Rail PGOOD (BJT Version)



S0 Rail Enables



VTT Rail Enable

VTT rail must ramp up in about the same time as MEMVDD rail (Q2300).

K6 HAS A PULL UP ON DDRREG_PGOOD. REMOVED ALIAS TO TP SIGNAL

SYNC_MASTER=T27_MLB SYNC_DATE=11/24/2009

PAGE TITLE: Power Sequencing

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8563 SIZE: D

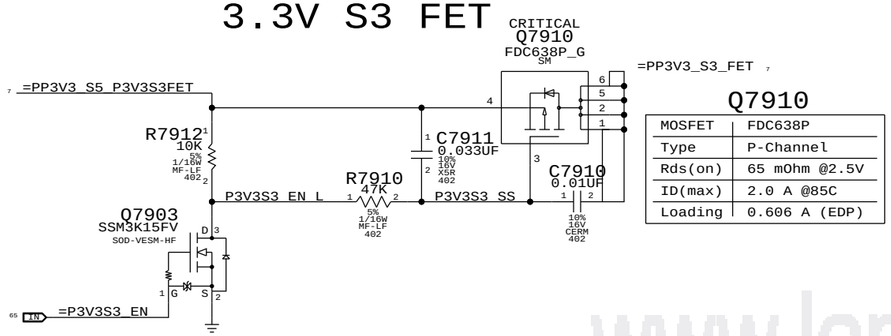
REVISION: A.13.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 78 OF 109

SHEET: 65 OF 80

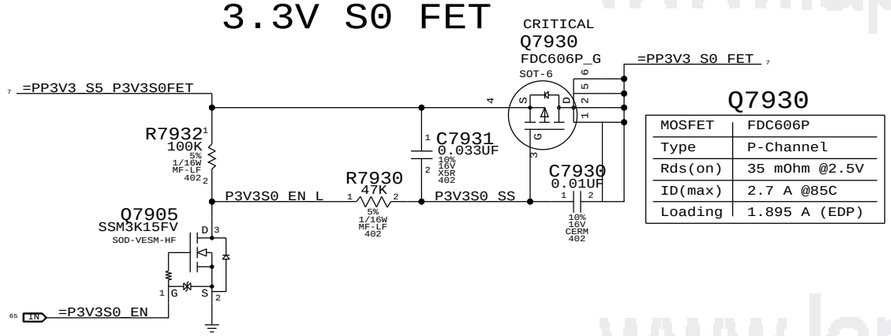
3.3V S3 FET



Q7910

MOSFET	FDC638P
Type	P-Channel
Rds(on)	65 mOhm @2.5V
ID(max)	2.0 A @85C
Loading	0.606 A (EDP)

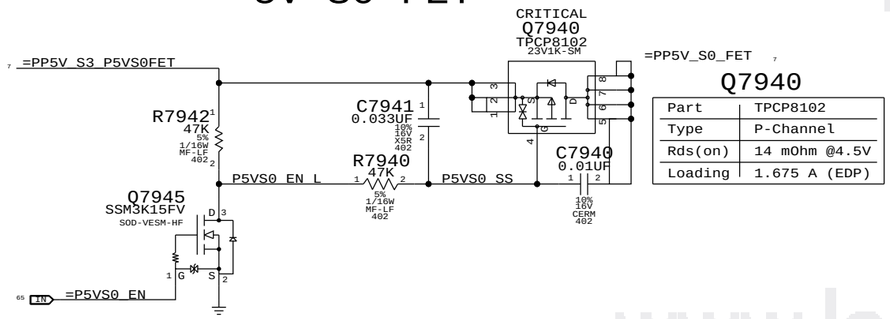
3.3V S0 FET



Q7930

MOSFET	FDC606P
Type	P-Channel
Rds(on)	35 mOhm @2.5V
ID(max)	2.7 A @85C
Loading	1.895 A (EDP)

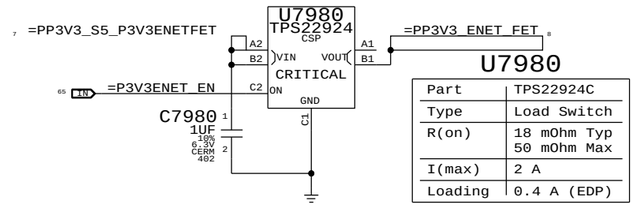
5V S0 FET



Q7940

Part	TPCP8102
Type	P-Channel
Rds(on)	14 mOhm @4.5V
Loading	1.675 A (EDP)

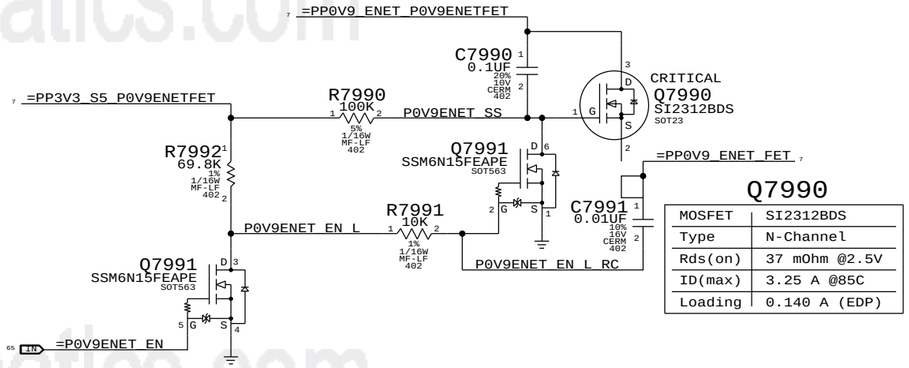
3.3V ENET Switch



U7980

Part	TPS22924C
Type	Load Switch
R(on)	18 mOhm Typ 50 mOhm Max
I(max)	2 A
Loading	0.4 A (EDP)

0.9V ENET FET



Q7990

MOSFET	SI2312BDS
Type	N-Channel
Rds(on)	37 mOhm @2.5V
ID(max)	3.25 A @85C
Loading	0.140 A (EDP)

SYNC_MASTER=T27_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/27/2009

PAGE TITLE: Power FETs

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8563 SIZE: D

REVISION: A.13.0

BRANCH:

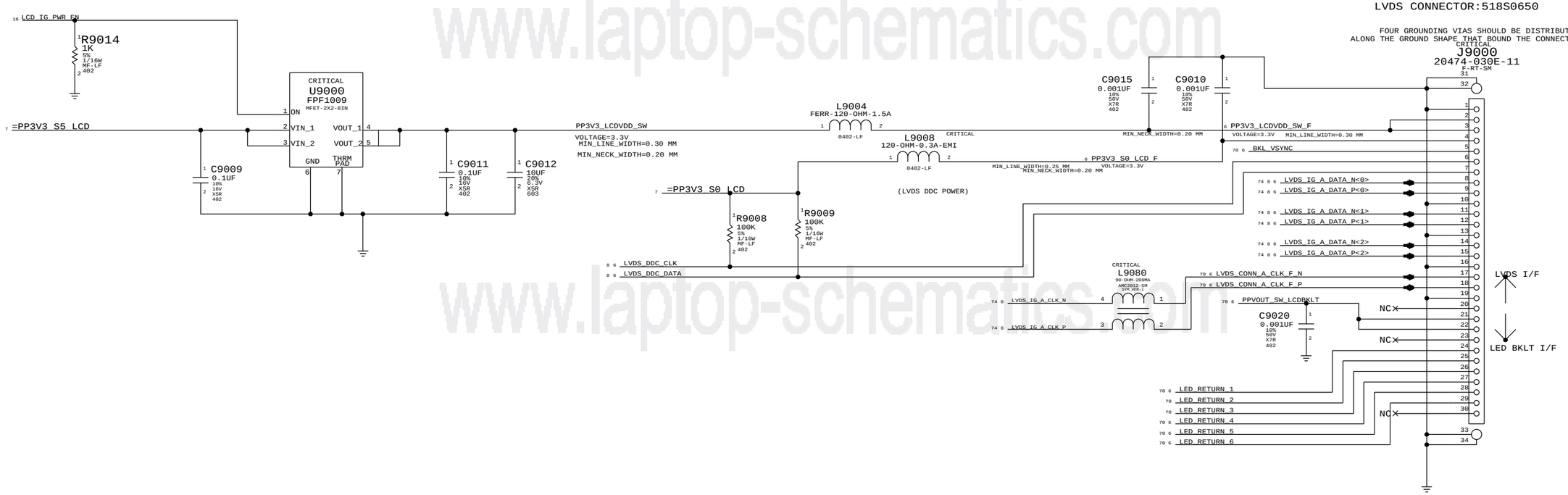
PAGE: 79 OF 109

SHEET: 66 OF 80

LCD CONNECTOR

LVDS CONNECTOR:518S0650

FOUR GROUNDING VIAS SHOULD BE DISTRIBUTED
ALONG THE GROUND SHAPE THAT BOUND THE CONNECTOR BODY

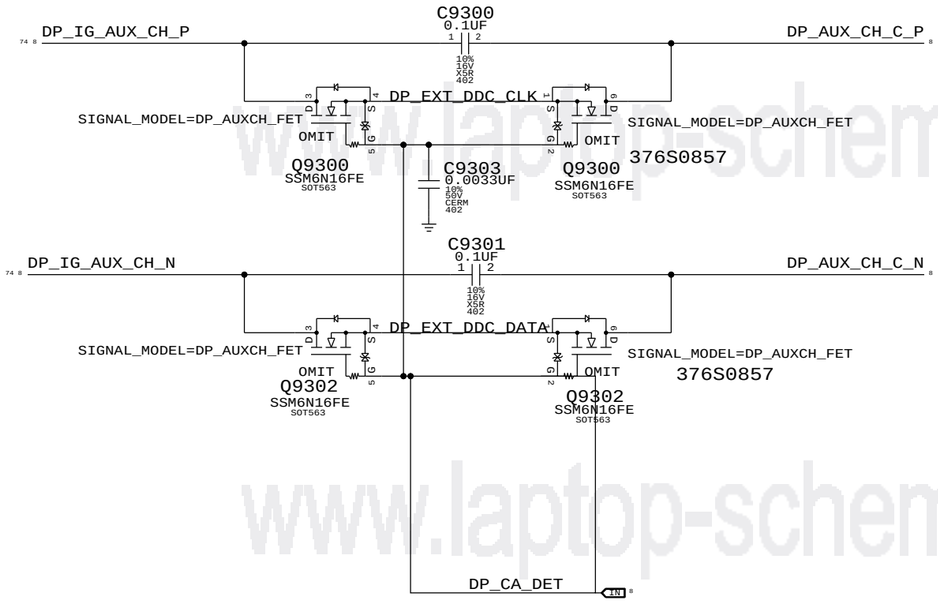


SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=07/20/2009

PAGE TITLE: LVDS CONNECTOR

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8563 SIZE: D
REVISION: A.13.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 90 OF 109
SHEET: 67 OF 80



PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
376S0859	2	XSTR,FT,N-CH,DUAL,SOT-563	Q9300,Q9302	CRITICAL	

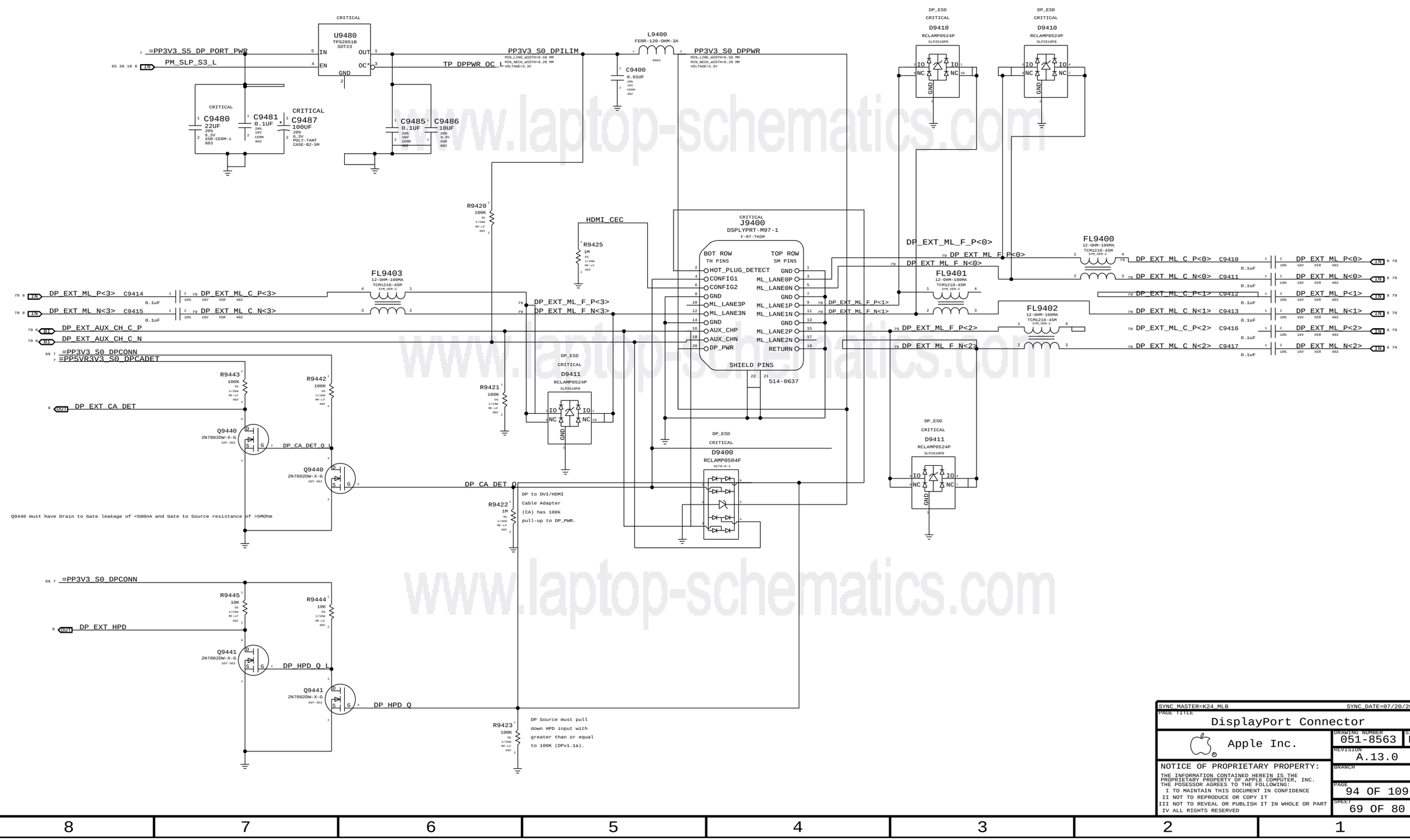
SYNC_MASTER=K69_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/12/2009

PAGE TITLE
DISPLAYPORT SUPPORT

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8563 SIZE D
REVISION A.13.0
BRANCH
PAGE 93 OF 109
SHEET 68 OF 80

Port Power Switch



SYNC_MASTER=K24_MLB SYNC_DATE=07/20/2009

PAGE TITLE: DisplayPort Connector

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8563 SIZE: D

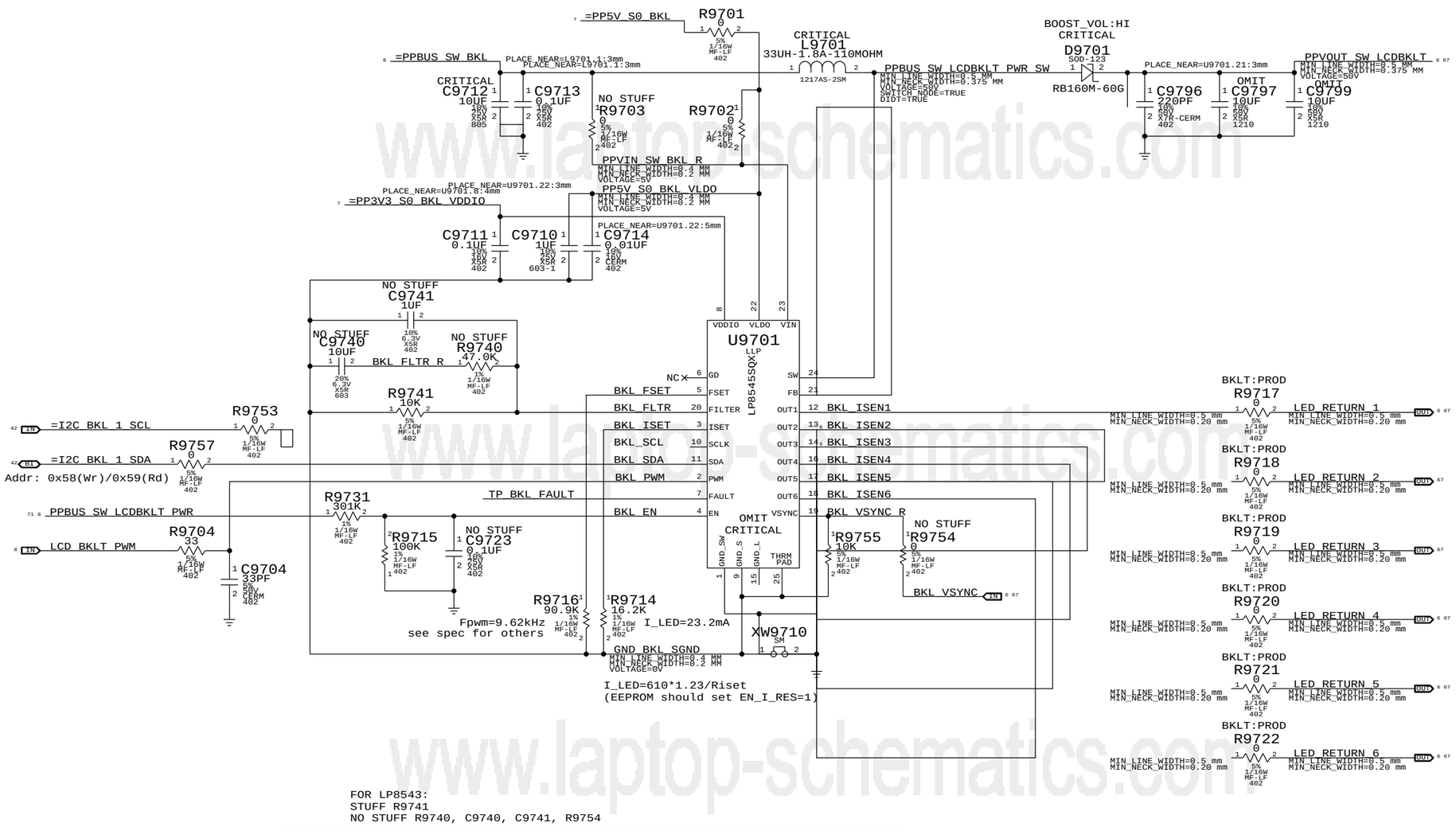
REVISION: A.13.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 94 OF 109

SHEET: 69 OF 80

*L9701, D9701, C9796, C9797, C9799, C9712 AND C9713 SHOULD ALL BE PLACED NEAR EACHOTHER.
*PPBUS_SW_LCDBKLT_PWR_SW SHOULD BE KEPT AS SHORT AS POSSIBLE.
*LCD_BKLT_PWM SHOULD BE AWAY FROM BOOST CIRCUIT



FOR LP8543:
STUFF R9741
NO STUFF R9740, C9740, C9741, R9754

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
103S0198	3	RES,THIN FLIM,1/16W,10.2 OHM,0.1,0402,SM	R9717,R9718,R9719		BKLT:ENG
103S0198	3	RES,THIN FLIM,1/16W,10.2 OHM,0.1,0402,SM	R9720,R9721,R9722		BKLT:ENG
371S0580	1	SCHOTTKY BARRIER DIODE RB160M-40	D9701		BOOST_VOL:LOW
138S0673	2	CAP, 50V, 1210, X5R, 10UF+/-10%	C9797,C9799	CRITICAL	

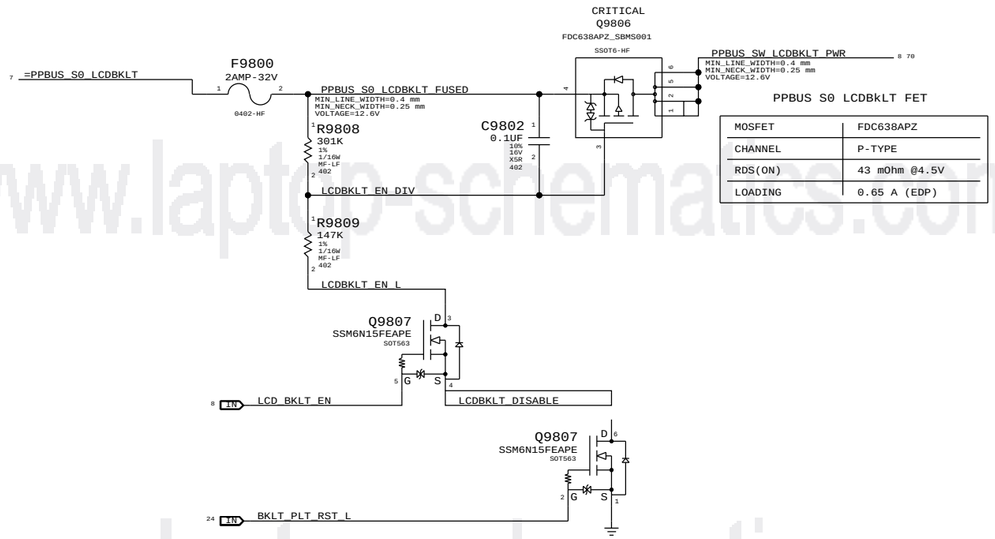
10.2 ohm resistors for current measurement on LED strings.

SYNC_MASTER=K69_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/27/2009

PAGE TITLE
LCD Backlight Driver

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8563 SIZE D
REVISION A.13.0
BRANCH
PAGE 97 OF 109
SHEET 70 OF 80



PPBUS S0 LCDBkLT FET

MOSFET	FDC638APZ
CHANNEL	P-TYPE
RDS(ON)	43 mOhm @4.5V
LOADING	0.65 A (EDP)

SYNC_MASTER=T27_MLB SYNC_DATE=07/28/2009

PAGE TITLE: LCD Backlight Support

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8563 SIZE: D

REVISION: A.13.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 98 OF 109

SHEET: 71 OF 80

FSB (Front-Side Bus) Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
FSB_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
FSB_DSTB_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
FSB_DATA	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
FSB_DSTB	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
FSB_ADDR	*	=STANDARD	?
FSB_ADSTB	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
FSB_1X	*	=STANDARD	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
FSB_DATA	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
FSB_DSTB	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?
FSB_ADDR	TOP,BOTTOM	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
FSB_ADSTB	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
FSB_1X	TOP,BOTTOM	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?

All 4x/2x/1x FSB signals with impedance requirements are 50-ohm single-ended.

FSB 4X signals / groups shown in signal table on right.
Signals within each 4x group should be matched within 5 ps of strobe.
DSTB# complementary pairs should be matched within 1 ps of each other, all DSTB#s matched to +/- 135 ps.
Spacing is 2x dielectric between DATA#, DINV# signals, with 3x dielectric spacing to the DSTB#s.

FSB 2X signals / groups shown in signal table on right.
Signals within each 2x group should be matched within 20 ps. ADTSB#s should be matched +/- 270 ps.
Spacing is 1x dielectric between ADDR#, REQ# signals, with 2x dielectric spacing to ADSTB#.

FSB 1X signals shown in signal table on right.

Intel Design Guide recommends FSB signals be routed only on internal layers.

NOTE: Intel Design Guide allows closer spacing if signal lengths can be shortened.

SOURCE: MCP89 Interface DG (DG-04625-001_v0.9), Section 2.1
SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.5 (#22294), Sections 4.2 & 4.3

CPU Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CPU_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CPU_27P4S	*	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	7 MIL	7 MIL

NOTE: 7 mil gap is for VCCSense pair, which Intel says to route with 7 mil spacing without specifying a target impedance.

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CPU_AGTL	*	=STANDARD	?
CPU_8MIL	*	8 MIL	?
CPU_COMP	*	25 MIL	?
CPU_GTLREF	*	25 MIL	?
CPU_ITP	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
CPU_VCCSENSE	*	25 MIL	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CPU_AGTL	TOP,BOTTOM	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

SR DG recommends at least 25 mils, >50 mils preferred

Most CPU signals with impedance requirements are 55-ohm single-ended.
Some signals require 27.4-ohm single-ended impedance.

SOURCE: MCP89 Interface DG (DG-04625-001_v0.9), Section 2.1
SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 0.9 (#20517), Sections 4.4 & 5.8.2.4

MCP FSB COMP Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MCP_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
MCP_FSB_COMP	*	8 MIL	?

SOURCE: MCP89 Interface DG (DG-04625-001_v0.9), Section 2.1.4

FSB Clock Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CLK_FSB_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLK_FSB	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLK_FSB	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v01), Section 2.2.5

CPU / FSB Net Properties

	ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
FSB 4X Signal Groups	FSB_DATA_GROUP0	FSB_50S	FSB_DATA	FSB_D_L<15..0>	6 9 13
	FSB_DATA_GROUP0	FSB_50S	FSB_DATA	FSB_DINV_L<0>	6 9 13
	FSB_DSTB0	FSB_DSTB_50S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_P<0>	6 9 13
	FSB_DSTB0	FSB_DSTB_50S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_N<0>	6 9 13
	FSB_DATA_GROUP1	FSB_50S	FSB_DATA	FSB_D_L<31..16>	6 9 13
	FSB_DATA_GROUP1	FSB_50S	FSB_DATA	FSB_DINV_L<1>	6 9 13
	FSB_DSTB1	FSB_DSTB_50S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_P<1>	6 9 13
	FSB_DSTB1	FSB_DSTB_50S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_N<1>	6 9 13
	FSB_DATA_GROUP2	FSB_50S	FSB_DATA	FSB_D_L<47..32>	6 9 13
	FSB_DATA_GROUP2	FSB_50S	FSB_DATA	FSB_DINV_L<2>	6 9 13
	FSB_DSTB2	FSB_DSTB_50S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_P<2>	6 9 13
	FSB_DSTB2	FSB_DSTB_50S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_N<2>	6 9 13
	FSB_DATA_GROUP3	FSB_50S	FSB_DATA	FSB_D_L<63..48>	6 9 13
	FSB_DATA_GROUP3	FSB_50S	FSB_DATA	FSB_DINV_L<3>	6 9 13
	FSB_DSTB3	FSB_DSTB_50S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_P<3>	6 9 13
	FSB_DSTB3	FSB_DSTB_50S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_N<3>	6 9 13
FSB 2X Signals	FSB_ADDR_GROUP0	FSB_50S	FSB_ADDR	FSB_A_L<16..3>	6 9 13
	FSB_ADDR_GROUP0	FSB_50S	FSB_ADDR	FSB_REQ_L<4..0>	6 9 13
	FSB_ADSTB0	FSB_50S	FSB_ADSTB	FSB_ADSTB_L<0>	6 9 13
	FSB_ADDR_GROUP1	FSB_50S	FSB_ADDR	FSB_A_L<35..17>	6 9 13
	FSB_ADSTB1	FSB_50S	FSB_ADSTB	FSB_ADSTB_L<1>	6 9 13
FSB 1X Signals	FSB_1X	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_ADS_L	6 9 13
	FSB_BREQ0_L	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_BREQ0_L	9 13
	FSB_1X	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_BNR_L	9 13
	FSB_1X	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_BPRI_L	9 13
	FSB_1X	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_DBSY_L	9 13
	FSB_1X	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_DEFER_L	9 13
	FSB_1X	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_DRDY_L	9 13
	FSB_1X	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_HIT_L	6 9 13
	FSB_1X	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_HITM_L	6 9 13
	FSB_1X	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_LOCK_L	6 9 13
	FSB_CPURST_L	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_CPURST_L	9 12 13
	FSB_1X	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_RS_L<2..0>	9 13
	FSB_1X	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_TRDY_L	9 13
	CPU_ASYNC	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_A20M_L	9 13
	CPU_BSEL	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_BSEL<2..0>	8 9
	CPU_FERR_L	CPU_50S	CPU_8MIL	CPU_FERR_L	9 13
	CPU_ASYNC	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_IGNNE_L	9 13
	CPU_INIT_L	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_INIT_L	9 13
	CPU_ASYNC_R	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_INTR	9 13
	CPU_ASYNC_R	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_NMI	9 13
	CPU_PROCHOT_L	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_PROCHOT_L	9 13 40 61
	CPU_PWRGD	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_PWRGD	9 12 13
	CPU_ASYNC	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_SMI_L	9 13
	CPU_ASYNC	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_STPCLK_L	9 13
	PM_THRMTRIP_L	CPU_50S	CPU_8MIL	PM_THRMTRIP_L	9 13 40
	FSB_CPUSLP_L	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	FSB_CPUSLP_L	9 13
	CPU_FROM_SB	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_DPSLP_L	9 13
	CPU_DPRSTP_L	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_DPRSTP_L	9 13 61
	CPU_ASYNC	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	FSB_DPWR_L	9 13
	FSB_CLK_CPU	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	FSB_CLK_CPU_P	9 13
	FSB_CLK_CPU	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	FSB_CLK_CPU_N	9 13
	FSB_CLK_ITP	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	FSB_CLK_ITP_P	12 13
	FSB_CLK_ITP	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	FSB_CLK_ITP_N	12 13
	FSB_CLK_MCP	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	FSB_CLK_MCP_P	13
	FSB_CLK_MCP	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	FSB_CLK_MCP_N	13
	CPU_IERR_L	CPU_50S		CPU_IERR_L	9
	PM_DPRSLPVR	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	PM_DPRSLPVR	13 61
	(See above)	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	IMVP_DPRSLPVR	61
	MCP_CPU_COMP	MCP_50S	MCP_FSB_COMP	MCP_BCLK_VML_COMP_VDD	13
	MCP_CPU_COMP	MCP_50S	MCP_FSB_COMP	MCP_BCLK_VML_COMP_GND	13
	MCP_CPU_COMP	MCP_50S	MCP_FSB_COMP	MCP_CPU_COMP_VCC	13
	MCP_CPU_COMP	MCP_50S	MCP_FSB_COMP	MCP_CPU_COMP_GND	13
	CPU_GTLREF	CPU_50S	CPU_GTLREF	CPU_GTLREF	9 28
	CPU_COMP	CPU_50S	CPU_COMP	CPU_COMP<3>	9
	CPU_COMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_COMP<2>	9
	CPU_COMP	CPU_50S	CPU_COMP	CPU_COMP<1>	9
	CPU_COMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_COMP<0>	9
	XDP_TDI	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_TDI	9 12
	XDP_TDO	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_TDO	9 12
	XDP_TMS	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_TMS	9 12
	XDP_TCK	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_TCK	9 12
	XDP_TRST_L	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_TRST_L	9 12
	XDP_BPM_L	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_BPM_L<4..0>	9 12
	XDP_BPM_L5	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_BPM_L<5>	9 12
	(FSB_CPURST_L)	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPURST_L	12
		CPU_50S	CPU_8MIL	CPU_VID<6..0>	10 61
		CPU_50S	CPU_8MIL	IMVP6_VID<6..0>	
	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCSENSE_P	10 61
	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCSENSE_N	10 61
	(CPU_VCCSENSE)	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	IMVP6_VSEN_P	
	(CPU_VCCSENSE)	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	IMVP6_VSEN_N	

SYNC_MASTER=T27_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/03/2009

PAGE TITLE: CPU/FSB Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8563 SIZE: D
REVISION: A.13.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 100 OF 109
SHEET: 72 OF 80

Memory Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_40S	*	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_70D	*	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT	
MEM_CLK2MEM	*	=4:1_SPACING	?	NV DG says 3x inner, 4x outer
MEM_CTRL2CTRL	*	=2:1_SPACING	?	NV DG says 2x inner, 4x outer
MEM_CTRL2MEM	*	=2.5:1_SPACING	?	NV DG says 2x inner, 4x outer
MEM_CMD2CMD	*	=1.5:1_SPACING	?	NV DG says 2x inner, 4x outer
MEM_CMD2MEM	*	=3:1_SPACING	?	NV DG says 2x inner, 4x outer
MEM_DATA2DATA	*	=1.5:1_SPACING	?	NV DG says 2x inner, 4x outer
MEM_DATA2MEM	*	=3:1_SPACING	?	NV DG says 2x inner, 4x outer
MEM_DQS2MEM	*	=3:1_SPACING	?	NV DG says 4x inner, 5x outer
MEM_2OTHER	*	25 MIL	?	

Memory Bus Spacing Group Assignments

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CLK	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_CLK2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CMD	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_CMD2MEM
MEM_CMD	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_CMD2MEM
MEM_CMD	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_CMD2CMD
MEM_CMD	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_CMD2MEM
MEM_CMD	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_CMD2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CTRL	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM
MEM_CTRL	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_CTRL2CTRL
MEM_CTRL	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM
MEM_CTRL	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM
MEM_CTRL	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_DATA	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DATA	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DATA	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DATA	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_DATA2DATA
MEM_DATA	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_DATA2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_DQS	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_DQS2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CLK	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_CTRL	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_CMD	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_DATA	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_DQS	*	*	MEM_2OTHER

Need to support MEM_*-style wildcards!

DDR3:
DQ signals should be matched within 5 ps of associated DQS pair.
DQS intra-pair matching should be within 1 ps, inter-pair matching shoulw be within 360 ps
No DQS to clock matching requirement.
CLK intra-pair matching should be within 1 ps, inter-pair matching should be within 2 ps.
CMD/CTRL signals should be matched within 150 ps.
All memory signals maximum length is 1.030 ps.

SOURCE: MCP89 Interface DG (DG-04625-001_v0.9), Section 2.2.3
SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Section 6.2

MCP MEM COMP Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MCP_MEM_COMP	*	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
MCP_MEM_COMP	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

SOURCE: MCP89 Interface DG (DG-04625-001_v0.9), Section 2.2.2

MEM_A/B_CKE EC SET NAME IS CHANGED ON K6, CANNOT SYNC THIS PAGE FROM T27

Memory Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
MEM_A_CLK	MEM_70D	MEM_CLK	MEM_A_CLK_P<5..0>	14 25
MEM_A_CLK	MEM_70D	MEM_CLK	MEM_A_CLK_N<5..0>	14 25
MEM_A_CKE	MEM_40S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_A_CKE<3..0>	14 20 25
MEM_A_CNTL	MEM_40S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_A_CS_L<3..0>	14 25
MEM_A_CNTL	MEM_40S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_A_ODT<3..0>	14 25
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_A<15..0>	14 25
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_BA<2..0>	14 25
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_RAS_L	14 25
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_CAS_L	14 25
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_WE_L	14 25
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<7..0>	14 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<15..8>	14 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<23..16>	14 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<31..24>	14 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<39..32>	14 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<47..40>	14 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<55..48>	14 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<63..56>	14 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<0>	14 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<1>	14 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<2>	14 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<3>	14 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<4>	14 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<5>	14 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<6>	14 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<7>	14 27
MEM_A_DQS0	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<0>	14 27
MEM_A_DQS0	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<0>	14 27
MEM_A_DQS1	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<1>	14 27
MEM_A_DQS1	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<1>	14 27
MEM_A_DQS2	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<2>	14 27
MEM_A_DQS2	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<2>	14 27
MEM_A_DQS3	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<3>	14 27
MEM_A_DQS3	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<3>	14 27
MEM_A_DQS4	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<4>	14 27
MEM_A_DQS4	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<4>	14 27
MEM_A_DQS5	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<5>	14 27
MEM_A_DQS5	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<5>	14 27
MEM_A_DQS6	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<6>	14 27
MEM_A_DQS6	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<6>	14 27
MEM_A_DQS7	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<7>	14 27
MEM_A_DQS7	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<7>	14 27
MEM_B_CLK	MEM_70D	MEM_CLK	MEM_B_CLK_P<5..0>	14 26
MEM_B_CLK	MEM_70D	MEM_CLK	MEM_B_CLK_N<5..0>	14 26
MEM_B_CKE	MEM_40S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_B_CKE<3..0>	14 20 26
MEM_B_CNTL	MEM_40S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_B_CS_L<3..0>	14 26
MEM_B_CNTL	MEM_40S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_B_ODT<3..0>	14 26
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_A<15..0>	14 26
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_BA<2..0>	14 26
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_RAS_L	14 26
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_CAS_L	14 26
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_WE_L	14 26
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<7..0>	14 27
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<15..8>	14 27
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<23..16>	14 27
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<31..24>	14 27
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<39..32>	14 27
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<47..40>	14 27
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<55..48>	14 27
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<63..56>	14 27
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<0>	14 27
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<1>	14 27
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<2>	14 27
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<3>	14 27
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<4>	14 27
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<5>	14 27
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<6>	14 27
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<7>	14 27
MEM_B_DQS0	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<0>	14 27
MEM_B_DQS0	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<0>	14 27
MEM_B_DQS1	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<1>	14 27
MEM_B_DQS1	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<1>	14 27
MEM_B_DQS2	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<2>	14 27
MEM_B_DQS2	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<2>	14 27
MEM_B_DQS3	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<3>	14 27
MEM_B_DQS3	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<3>	14 27
MEM_B_DQS4	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<4>	14 27
MEM_B_DQS4	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<4>	14 27
MEM_B_DQS5	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<5>	14 27
MEM_B_DQS5	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<5>	14 27
MEM_B_DQS6	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	14 27
MEM_B_DQS6	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<6>	14 27
MEM_B_DQS7	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<7>	14 27
MEM_B_DQS7	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<7>	14 27
MCP_MEM_COMP	MCP_MEM_COMP	MCP_MEM_COMP	MCP_MEM_COMP_VDD	14
MCP_MEM_COMP	MCP_MEM_COMP	MCP_MEM_COMP	MCP_MEM_COMP_GND	14

SYNC_MASTER=T27_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/03/2009

PAGE TITLE: Memory Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8563 SIZE: D
REVISION: A.13.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 101 OF 109
SHEET: 73 OF 80

PCI-Express

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCIE_90D	*	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF
CLK_PCIE_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCIE	*	=3X_DIELECTRIC	?
CLK_PCIE	*	20 MIL	?
MCP_PEX_COMP	*	8 MIL	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCIE	TOP,BOTTOM	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?

SOURCE: MCP89 Interface DG (DG-04625-001_v0.9), Section 2.3

NEED PCIe Gen1/Gen2 notes!

Analog Video Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CRT_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CRT	*	20 MIL	?
CRT_2CRT	*	15 MIL	?
CRT_2CLK	*	50 MIL	?
CRT_2SWITCHER	*	250 MIL	?
CRT_SYNC	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
MCP_DAC_COMP	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CRT	CRT	*	CRT_2CRT

CRT signal single-ended impedence varies by location:
- 37.5-ohm from MCP to first termination resistor.
- 50-ohm from first to second termination resistor.
- 75-ohm from output of three-pole filter to connector (if possible).

R/G/B signals should be matched as close as possible and < 10 inches.
SOURCE: MCP89 Interface DG (DG-04625-001_v0.9), Section 2.4.1.

Digital Video Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
DP_90D	*	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF
LVDS_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF
MCP_DV_COMP	*	Y	20 MIL	20 MIL	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DISPLAYPORT	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
LVDS	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DISPLAYPORT	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
LVDS	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?

LVDS intra-pair matching should be 5 mils. Pairs should be matched within 100 mils.
NOTE: NV DG recommends 90 ohm differential for LVDS, but cable/display assume 100 ohm.
DisplayPort/TMDS intra-pair matching should be 5 ps. Inter-pair matching should be within 100 ps.
DisplayPort AUX CH intra-pair matching should be 5 ps. No relationship to other signals.
Max trace length: LVDS 10 inches, DP 8.5 inches.
SOURCE: MCP89 Interface DG (DG-04625-001_v0.9), Section 2.4.2

SATA Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SATA_90D	*	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SATA	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
SATA_TERMP	*	8 MIL	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SATA	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?

SATA intra-pair matching should be 1 ps.
Max trace length: 12 inches for SATA Gen1/Gen2, TBD for SATA Gen3.
SOURCE: MCP89 Interface DG (DG-04625-001_v0.9), Section 2.6

MCP89 Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PEG_R2D_P<15..0>	
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PEG_R2D_N<15..0>	
PEG_R2D	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PEG_R2D_C_P<15..0>	
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PEG_R2D_C_N<15..0>	
PEG_D2R	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PEG_D2R_P<15..0>	
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PEG_D2R_N<15..0>	
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PEG_D2R_C_P<15..0>	
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PEG_D2R_C_N<15..0>	
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_AP_R2D_P	6 29
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_AP_R2D_N	6 29
PCIE_AP_R2D	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_AP_R2D_C_P	15 29
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_AP_R2D_C_N	15 29
PCIE_AP_D2R	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_AP_D2R_P	6 15 29
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_AP_D2R_N	6 15 29
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_R2D_P	31
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_R2D_N	31
PCIE_ENET_R2D	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_P	15 31
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_N	15 31
PCIE_ENET_D2R	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_D2R_P	15 31
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_D2R_N	15 31
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_P	31
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_N	31
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_R2D_P	33
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_R2D_N	33
PCIE_FW_R2D	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_R2D_C_P	15 33
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_R2D_C_N	15 33
PCIE_FW_D2R	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_D2R_P	15 33
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_D2R_N	15 33
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_D2R_C_P	33
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_D2R_C_N	33
MCP_PE0_REFCLK	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PEG_CLK100M_P	8 15
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PEG_CLK100M_N	8 15
MCP_PE1_REFCLK	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_P	15 29
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_N	15 29
MCP_PE2_REFCLK	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_P	15 31
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_N	15 31
MCP_PE3_REFCLK	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_FW_P	15 33
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_FW_N	15 33
MCP_PEX_CLK_COMP		MCP_PEX_COMP	MCP_PEX0_TERMP	15
CRT_RED	CRT_50S	CRT	CRT_IG_R_C_PR	8
CRT_GREEN	CRT_50S	CRT	CRT_IG_G_Y_Y	8
CRT_BLUE	CRT_50S	CRT	CRT_IG_B_COMP_PB	8
CRT_SYNC	CRT_50S	CRT_SYNC	CRT_IG_HSYNC	8
CRT_SYNC	CRT_50S	CRT_SYNC	CRT_IG_VSYNC	8
MCP_DAC_RSET		MCP_DAC_COMP	MCP_TV_DAC_RSET	8
MCP_DAC_VREF		MCP_DAC_COMP	MCP_TV_DAC_VREF	8
TMDS_IG_TXC	DP_90D	DISPLAYPORT	TMDS_IG_TXC_P	
TMDS_IG_TXC	DP_90D	DISPLAYPORT	TMDS_IG_TXC_N	
TMDS_IG_TXD	DP_90D	DISPLAYPORT	TMDS_IG_TXD_P<5..0>	
TMDS_IG_TXD	DP_90D	DISPLAYPORT	TMDS_IG_TXD_N<5..0>	
DP_EXT_ML	DP_90D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_IG_ML_P<3..0>	8
DP_EXT_ML	DP_90D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_IG_ML_N<3..0>	8
DP_EXT_AUX_CH	DP_90D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_IG_AUX_CH_P	8 68
DP_EXT_AUX_CH	DP_90D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_IG_AUX_CH_N	8 68
MCP_TMDS0_RSET	MCP_DV_COMP		MCP_TMDS0_RSET	16 23
MCP_TMDS0_VPROBE			MCP_TMDS0_VPROBE	16 23
LVDS_IG_A_CLK	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_A_CLK_P	8 67
LVDS_IG_A_CLK	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_A_CLK_N	8 67
LVDS_IG_A_DATA	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<2..0>	6 8 67
LVDS_IG_A_DATA	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<2..0>	6 8 67
LVDS_IG_A_DATA3	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<3>	
LVDS_IG_A_DATA3	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<3>	
LVDS_IG_B_CLK	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_B_CLK_P	
LVDS_IG_B_CLK	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_B_CLK_N	
LVDS_IG_B_DATA	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<2..0>	
LVDS_IG_B_DATA	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<2..0>	
LVDS_IG_B_DATA3	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<3>	
LVDS_IG_B_DATA3	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<3>	
MCP_IFPAB_RSET	MCP_DV_COMP		MCP_IFPAB_RSET	16 23
MCP_IFPAB_VPROBE			MCP_IFPAB_VPROBE	16 23
SATA_HDD_R2D	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_C_P	17 36
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_C_N	17 36
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_P	6 36
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_N	6 36
SATA_HDD_D2R	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_P	17 36
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_N	17 36
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_C_P	6 36
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_C_N	6 36
SATA_ODD_R2D	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_C_P	17 36
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_C_N	17 36
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_P	6 36
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_N	6 36
SATA_ODD_D2R	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_P	17 36
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_N	17 36
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_C_P	36
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_C_N	36
MCP_SATA_TERMP		SATA_TERMP	MCP_SATA_TERMP	17

SYNC_MASTER=T27_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/03/2009

PAGE TITLE: MCP Constraints 1

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8563 SIZE: D
REVISION: A.13.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 102 OF 109
SHEET: 74 OF 80

LPC Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
LPC_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CLK_LPC_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
LPC	*	=1.5x_DIELECTRIC	?
CLK_LPC	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

SOURCE: MCP89 Interface DG (DG-04625-001_v0.9), Section 2.7

USB 2.0 Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MCP_USB_RBIAS	*	=STANDARD	8 MIL	8 MIL	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
USB_90D	*	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?

SOURCE: MCP89 Interface DG (DG-04625-001_v0.9), Section 2.8

SMBus Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SMB_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SMB	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

SOURCE: MCP89 Interface DG (DG-04625-001_v0.9), Section 2.9

HD Audio Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
HDA_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
HDA	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
MCP_HDA_COMP	*	8 MIL	?

SOURCE: MCP89 Interface DG (DG-04625-001_v0.9), Section 2.10

SIO Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CLK_SLOW_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLK_SLOW	*	=1.5x_DIELECTRIC	?

SOURCE: MCP89 Interface DG (DG-04625-001_v0.9), Section 2.11

SPI Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SPI_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SPI	*	=1.5x_DIELECTRIC	?

SOURCE: MCP89 Interface DG (DG-04625-001_v0.9), Section 2.12

MCP89 Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
LPC_AD	LPC_55S	LPC	LPC AD<3..0>	18 39 41
LPC_FRAME_L	LPC_55S	LPC	LPC FRAME L	18 39 41
LPC_RESET_L	LPC_55S	LPC	LPC RESET L	18 24
MCP_LPC_CLK0	CLK_LPC_55S	CLK_LPC	LPC CLK33M SMC R	18 24
	CLK_LPC_55S	CLK_LPC	LPC CLK33M SMC	24 39
	CLK_LPC_55S	CLK_LPC	LPC CLK33M LPCPLUS	24 41
USB_EXTA	USB_90D	USB	USB EXTA P	17 37
	USB_90D	USB	USB EXTA N	17 37
	USB_90D	USB	USB EXTA MUXED P	37 79
	USB_90D	USB	USB EXTA MUXED N	37 79
USB_MINI	USB_90D	USB	USB MINI P	8 17
	USB_90D	USB	USB MINI N	8 17
USB_EXTD	USB_90D	USB	USB EXTD P	8 17
	USB_90D	USB	USB EXTD N	8 17
USB_CAMERA	USB_90D	USB	USB CAMERA P	17 29
	USB_90D	USB	USB CAMERA N	17 29
USB_BT	USB_90D	USB	USB BT P	17 29
	USB_90D	USB	USB BT N	17 29
USB_TPAD	USB_90D	USB	USB TPAD P	17 47
	USB_90D	USB	USB TPAD N	17 47
USB_IR	USB_90D	USB	USB IR P	17 38
	USB_90D	USB	USB IR N	17 38
USB_EXTB	USB_90D	USB	USB EXTB P	17 37
	USB_90D	USB	USB EXTB N	17 37
USB_T57	USB_90D	USB	USB T57 P	6 38
	USB_90D	USB	USB T57 N	6 38
USB_EXTC	USB_90D	USB	USB EXTC P	8 17
	USB_90D	USB	USB EXTC N	8 17
USB_SDCARD	USB_90D	USB	USB SDCARD P	17 30
	USB_90D	USB	USB SDCARD N	17 30
USB_WM	USB_90D	USB	USB WM P	8 17
	USB_90D	USB	USB WM N	8 17
MCP_USB_RBIAS	MCP_USB_RBIAS		MCP USB RBIAS GND	17
SMBUS_MCP_0_CLK	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS MCP 0 CLK	12 18 42
SMBUS_MCP_0_DATA	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS MCP 0 DATA	12 18 42
(SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SCL)	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS MCP 1 CLK	18 42
(SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SDA)	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS MCP 1 DATA	18 42
HDA_BIT_CLK	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA BIT CLK	18 51
	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA BIT CLK R	18
HDA_SYNC	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA SYNC	18 51
	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA SYNC R	18
HDA_RST_L	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA RST R L	18
	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA RST L	18 51
HDA_SDIN0	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA SDIN0	18 51
	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA SDIN CODEC	
HDA_SDOUT	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA SDOUT	18 51
	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA SDOUT R	18
MCP_HDA_PULLDN_COMP		MCP_HDA_COMP	MCP HDA PULLDN COMP	18
MCP_SUS_CLK	CLK_SLOW_55S	CLK_SLOW	PM CLK32K SUSCLK R	18 24
	CLK_SLOW_55S	CLK_SLOW	PM CLK32K SUSCLK	24 39
SPI_CLK	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI CLK R	18 41
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI CLK	6 41
SPI_MOSI	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI MOSI R	18 41
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI MOSI	6 41
SPI_MISO	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI MISO	6 18 41
SPI_CS0	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI CS0 R L	18 41
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI CS0 L	6 41
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI MLB CLK	41 50
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI MLB MOSI	41 50
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI MLB MISO	41 50
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI MLB CS L	41 50
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI ALT CLK	41
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI ALT MOSI	41
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI ALT MISO	41
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI ALT CS L	41

SYNC_MASTER=T27_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/27/2009

PAGE TITLE: MCP Constraints 2

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8563 SIZE: D

REVISION: A.13.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 103 OF 109

SHEET: 75 OF 80

MCP RGMII (Ethernet) Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MCP_MII_COMP	*	=STANDARD	7.5 MIL	7.5 MIL	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
ENET_MII_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
MCP_BUF0_CLK	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
ENET_MII	*	12 MIL	?

SOURCE: MCP73 Interface DG (DG-02974-001_v01), Sections 2.7.2 & 2.7.4

88E1116R (Ethernet PHY) Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
ENET_MDI_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
ENET_MDI	*	25 MIL	?

SOURCE: MCP73 Interface DG (DG-02974-001_v01), Section 2.7.4

SD Card Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SD_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SD_INTERFACE	*	=3X_DIELECTRIC	?

RGMII Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	SPACING		
MCP_MII_COMP	MCP_MII_COMP		MCP_MII_COMP_VDD	17
MCP_MII_COMP	MCP_MII_COMP		MCP_MII_COMP_GND	17
MCP_CLK25M_BUF0	ENET_MII_55S	MCP_BUF0_CLK	MCP_CLK25M_BUF0_R	
	ENET_MII_55S	MCP_BUF0_CLK	RTL8211_CLK25M_CKXTAL1	
ENET_INTR_L	ENET_MII_55S	ENET_MII	ENET_INTR_L	
ENET_MDIO	ENET_MII_55S	ENET_MII	ENET_MDIO	8 17
ENET_MDC	ENET_MII_55S	ENET_MII	ENET_MDC	
ENET_PWRDWN_L	ENET_MII_55S	ENET_MII	ENET_PWRDWN_L	
ENET_RXCLK	ENET_MII_55S	ENET_MII	ENET_CLK125M_RXCLK_R	
	ENET_MII_55S	ENET_MII	ENET_CLK125M_RXCLK	8 17
	ENET_MII_55S	ENET_MII	ENET_RXD_R<3..0>	
ENET_RXD_STRAP	ENET_MII_55S	ENET_MII	ENET_RXD<0>	8 17
ENET_RXD_STRAP	ENET_MII_55S	ENET_MII	ENET_RXD<3..1>	8 17
ENET_RXD	ENET_MII_55S	ENET_MII	ENET_RX_CTRL	8 17
ENET_TXCLK	ENET_MII_55S	ENET_MII	ENET_CLK125M_TXCLK	
ENET_TXD	ENET_MII_55S	ENET_MII	ENET_TXD<0>	
ENET_TXD	ENET_MII_55S	ENET_MII	ENET_TXD<3..1>	
ENET_TXD	ENET_MII_55S	ENET_MII	ENET_TX_CTRL	
	ENET_MII_55S	ENET_MII	ENET_RESET_L	24 31

Ethernet Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	SPACING		
ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_P<3..0>	31 32
	ENET_MDI_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_N<3..0>	31 32

SD Card Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	SPACING		
SD_DATA	SD_55S	SD_INTERFACE	SD_D<4..0>	30
	SD_55S	SD_INTERFACE	SDCONN_DATA<4..0>	30 31
	SD_55S	SD_INTERFACE	BCM57765_CR_DATA<4>	31
SD_DATA_R	SD_55S	SD_INTERFACE	SD_D<7..5>	30
	SD_55S	SD_INTERFACE	SDCONN_DATA<7..5>	30 31
	SD_55S	SD_INTERFACE	BCM57765_CR_DATA<7..5>	31
SD_CLK	SD_55S	SD_INTERFACE	SD_CLK	30
	SD_55S	SD_INTERFACE	SD_CLK_R	30
	SD_55S	SD_INTERFACE	SDCONN_CLK	30 31
SD_CMD	SD_55S	SD_INTERFACE	SD_CMD	30
	SD_55S	SD_INTERFACE	SDCONN_CMD	30 31
	SD_55S	SD_INTERFACE	BCM57765_CR_CMD	31

NOTE: SD_D<7..5> are different to support BCM5764M/BCM57765 co-layout.

SYNC_MASTER=T27_MLB SYNC_DATE=11/23/2009

PAGE TITLE: Ethernet Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8563 SIZE: D
REVISION: A.13.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 104 OF 109
SHEET: 76 OF 80

FireWire Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
FW_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
FW_TP	*	=3:1_SPACING	?

FireWire Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	SPACING
FW_P0_TPA	FW_100D	FW_TP
FW_P0_TPA	FW_100D	FW_TP
FW_P0_TPB	FW_100D	FW_TP
FW_P0_TPB	FW_100D	FW_TP
FW_P1_TPA	FW_100D	FW_TP
FW_P1_TPA	FW_100D	FW_TP
FW_P1_TPB	FW_100D	FW_TP
FW_P1_TPB	FW_100D	FW_TP

Port 2 Not Used

FW_P0_TPA_P 33 35
FW_P0_TPA_N 33 35
FW_P0_TPB_P 33 35
FW_P0_TPB_N 33 35
FW_P1_TPA_P 33 35
FW_P1_TPA_N 33 35
FW_P1_TPB_P 33 35
FW_P1_TPB_N 33 35

www.laptop-schematics.com
www.laptop-schematics.com

CANNOT SYNC THIS PAGE FROM T27, FW CONSTRAINTS CHANGED TO 100OHM DIFF

SYNC_MASTER=T27_MLB SYNC_DATE=07/20/2009

PAGE TITLE: FireWire Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8563 SIZE: D
REVISION: A.13.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 105 OF 109
SHEET: 77 OF 80

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
1TO1_DIFFPAIR	*	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	0.1 MM	0.1 MM

SMC SMBus Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	SPACING		
SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SCL	SMB_5SS	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SCL	6 42
SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SDA	SMB_5SS	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SDA	6 42
SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SCL	SMB_5SS	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SCL	42
SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SDA	SMB_5SS	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SDA	42
SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL	SMB_5SS	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL	42
SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA	SMB_5SS	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA	42
SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SCL	SMB_5SS	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SCL	6 42
SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SDA	SMB_5SS	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SDA	6 42
SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SCL	SMB_5SS	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SCL	42
SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SDA	SMB_5SS	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SDA	42

SMBus Charger Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	SPACING		
CHGR_CSI	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_P	58
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_N	58
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_R_P	58
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_R_N	58
CHGR_CSO	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_P	58
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_N	58
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_R_P	44 58
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_R_N	44 58

SYNC_MASTER=T27_MLB SYNC_DATE=07/28/2009

PAGE TITLE

SMC Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8563 SIZE D

REVISION A.13.0

BRANCH

PAGE 106 OF 109

SHEET 78 OF 80

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SENSE_1TO1_55S	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR
THERM_1TO1_55S	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR
DIFFPAIR	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR			=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SENSE	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
THERM	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
AUDIO	*	=2:1_SPACING	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
ENETCONN	*	25 MILS	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GND	*	=STANDARD	?
MEM_POWER	*	=STANDARD	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GND_P2MM	*	0.20 MM	1000
PWR_P2MM	*	0.20 MM	1000

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CLK	GND	*	GND_P2MM
MEM_CMD	GND	*	GND_P2MM
MEM_CTRL	GND	*	GND_P2MM
MEM_DATA	GND	*	GND_P2MM
MEM_DQS	GND	*	GND_P2MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CLK	MEM_POWER	*	PWR_P2MM
MEM_CMD	MEM_POWER	*	PWR_P2MM
MEM_CTRL	MEM_POWER	*	PWR_P2MM
MEM_DATA	MEM_POWER	*	PWR_P2MM
MEM_DQS	MEM_POWER	*	PWR_P2MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CLK_PCIE	GND	*	GND_P2MM
PCIE	GND	*	GND_P2MM
SATA	GND	*	GND_P2MM
USB	GND	*	GND_P2MM
CLK_PCIE	SB_POWER	*	PWR_P2MM
SATA	SB_POWER	*	PWR_P2MM
USB	SB_POWER	*	PWR_P2MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CLK_FSB	GND	*	GND_P2MM
CPU_COMP	GND	*	GND_P2MM
CPU_GTLREF	GND	*	GND_P2MM
CPU_VCCSENSE	GND	*	GND_P2MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
LVDS	GND	*	GND_P2MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
ENET_MDI	GND	*	GND_P2MM

MCP Fanout Constraint Relaxations

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_40S	*			0.09 MM	5.8 MM		
OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MCP_DV_COMP	TOP			0.1 MM	500 MIL		
OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MCP_MEM_COMP	TOP			0.1 MM	500 MIL		
OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MCP_MII_COMP	TOP			0.1 MM	500 MIL		
OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MCP_USB_RBIAS	TOP			0.1 MM	500 MIL		
OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MCP_DV_COMP	*			0.25 MM	250 MIL		
OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE

Misc Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING	
(PCIE_AP)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_CONN_P 6 29
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_CONN_N 6 29
(USB_EXTA)	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTA_MUXED_P 37 75
(USB_EXTA)	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTA_MUXED_N 37 75
(USB_EXTA)	USB_90D	USB	USB_LT1_P 37
(USB_EXTA)	USB_90D	USB	USB_LT1_N 37
(USB_TPAD)	USB_90D	USB	USB_TPAD_R_P 47
(USB_TPAD)	USB_90D	USB	USB_TPAD_R_N 47
(USB_CAMERA)	USB_90D	USB	USB_CAMERA_CONN_P 6 29
(USB_CAMERA)	USB_90D	USB	USB_CAMERA_CONN_N 6 29
	USB_90D	USB	USB_BT_CONN_P 6 29
	USB_90D	USB	USB_BT_CONN_N 6 29
	USB_90D	USB	USB_LT2_P 37
	USB_90D	USB	USB_LT2_N 37
	ENET_MDI_100D	ENETCONN	ENETCONN_P<3..0> 32
	ENET_MDI_100D	ENETCONN	ENETCONN_N<3..0> 32
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_UF_P 36
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_UF_N 36
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_UF_P 6 36
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_UF_N 6 36
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_UF_P 36
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_UF_N 36
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_UF_P 36
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_UF_N 36
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_RDRV_IN_P 36
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_RDRV_IN_N 36
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_RDRV_IN_P 36
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_RDRV_IN_N 36
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_RDRV_OUT_P 36
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_RDRV_OUT_N 36
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_RDRV_OUT_P 36
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_RDRV_OUT_N 36
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_NORDRV_P 36
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_NORDRV_N 36
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_NORDRV_P 36
	SATA_90D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_NORDRV_N 36

Graphics Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING	
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_P
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_N
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_F_P 6 67
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_F_N 6 67
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_P<2..0>
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_N<2..0>
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_B_CLK_P
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_B_CLK_N
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_B_CLK_F_P
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_B_CLK_F_N
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_P<2..0>
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_N<2..0>
(DP_EXT_ML)	DP_90D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXT_ML_P<3..0> 8 69
	DP_90D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXT_ML_N<3..0> 8 69
	DP_90D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXT_ML_C_P<3..0> 69
	DP_90D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXT_ML_C_N<3..0> 69
	DP_90D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXT_ML_F_P<3..0> 69
	DP_90D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXT_ML_F_N<3..0> 69
(DP_EXT_AUX_CH)	DP_90D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXT_AUX_CH_C_P 8 69
	DP_90D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EXT_AUX_CH_C_N 8 69
	DP_90D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_AUX_CH_SW_P
	DP_90D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_AUX_CH_SW_N

Power Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING	
CPUTHMSNS_D2	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	CPUTHMSNS_D2_P 45
	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	CPUTHMSNS_D2_N 45
CPU_THERMD	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	CPU_THERMD_P 9 45
	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	CPU_THERMD_N 9 45
MCPTHMSNS_D2	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	MCPTHMSNS_D2_P
	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	MCPTHMSNS_D2_N
MCP_THMDIODE	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	MCP_THMDIODE_P 18 45
	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	MCP_THMDIODE_N 18 45
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_1V5_S3_P
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_1V5_S3_N
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_1V5_S3_R_P
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_1V5_S3_R_N
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_AIRPORT_P
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_AIRPORT_N
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_AIRPORT_R_P
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_AIRPORT_R_N
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_HDD_P
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_HDD_N
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_HDD_R_P
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_HDD_R_N
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_LCDBKLT_P
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_LCDBKLT_N
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_LCDBKLT_R_P
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_LCDBKLT_R_N
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_ODD_P
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_ODD_N
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_ODD_R_P
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_ODD_R_N
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_CPUVTT_P 44
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_CPUVTT_N 44
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	MCPCORES0_VSEN_P 21 62
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	MCPCORES0_VSEN_N 21 62
R272		MEM_POWER	PP1V5R1V35_S3 6 7
		SB_POWER	PP3V3_S5 6 7 65
		SB_POWER	PP3V3_S0 6 7 65
		SB_POWER	PP1V5_S0 6 7 65
		GND	GND

Audio Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING	
	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_LIN_P
	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_LIN_N
	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_SUBIN_P
	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_SUBIN_N
	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_RIN_P
	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_RIN_N
	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SSM2315L_P
	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SSM2315L_N
	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SSM2315S_P
	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SSM2315S_N
	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SSM2315R_P
	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SSM2315R_N
SPK_OUT	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_L_OUT_P
	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_L_OUT_N
SPK_OUT	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_S_OUT_P
	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_S_OUT_N
SPK_OUT	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_R_OUT_P
	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_R_OUT_N
	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	BI_MIC_P
	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	BI_MIC_N
	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	HS_MIC_P
	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	HS_MIC_N

SYNC_MASTER=T27_MLB SYNC_DATE=09/08/2009

PAGE TITLE
K6/K69 Specific Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8563 SIZE D
REVISION A.13.0
BRANCH
PAGE 108 OF 109
SHEET 79 OF 80

K6/K69 Board-Specific Physical & Spacing Constraints

BOARD LAYERS	BOARD AREAS	BOARD UNITS (MIL or MM)	ALLEGRO VERSION
TOP,ISL2,ISL3,ISL4,ISL5,ISL6,ISL7,ISL8,ISL9,ISL10,ISL11,BOTTOM	NO_TYPE,BGA	MM	15.2

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
DEFAULT	*	Y	=50_OHM_SE	0.080 MM	12.7 MM	0 MM	0 MM
STANDARD	*	Y	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT	12.7 MM	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
55_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.090 MM	0.090 MM			
55_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.076 MM	0.076 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
50_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.115 MM	0.115 MM			
50_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.076 MM	0.076 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
40_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.165 MM	0.100 MM			
40_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.126 MM	0.100 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
27P4_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.310 MM	0.310 MM			
27P4_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.222 MM	0.222 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
70_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
70_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.151 MM	0.109 MM	=STANDARD	0.224 MM	0.090 MM
70_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.185 MM	0.185 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
90_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
90_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.095 MM	0.095 MM		0.234 MM	0.234 MM
90_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.112 MM	0.112 MM		0.220 MM	0.220 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
100_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
100_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.075 MM	0.075 MM		0.244 MM	0.244 MM
100_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.091 MM	0.091 MM		0.230 MM	0.230 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
110_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
110_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.075 MM	0.075 MM		0.330 MM	0.330 MM
110_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.077 MM	0.077 MM		0.330 MM	0.330 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
1:1_DIFFPAIR	*	Y	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	0.1 MM	0.1 MM

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DEFAULT	*	0.1 MM	?
STANDARD	*	=DEFAULT	?
BGA_P1MM	*	0.1 MM	?
BGA_P2MM	*	0.2 MM	?
BGA_P3MM	*	0.3 MM	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
1.5:1_SPACING	*	0.15 MM	?
2:1_SPACING	*	0.2 MM	?
2.5:1_SPACING	*	0.25 MM	?
3:1_SPACING	*	0.3 MM	?
4:1_SPACING	*	0.4 MM	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
1.5X_DIELECTRIC	TOP,BOTTOM	0.105 MM	?
2X_DIELECTRIC	TOP,BOTTOM	0.140 MM	?
3X_DIELECTRIC	TOP,BOTTOM	0.210 MM	?
4X_DIELECTRIC	TOP,BOTTOM	0.280 MM	?
5X_DIELECTRIC	TOP,BOTTOM	0.350 MM	?
1.5X_DIELECTRIC	*	0.095 MM	?
2X_DIELECTRIC	*	0.126 MM	?
3X_DIELECTRIC	*	0.189 MM	?
4X_DIELECTRIC	*	0.252 MM	?
5X_DIELECTRIC	*	0.315 MM	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
*	*	BGA	BGA_P1MM
MEM_CLK	*	BGA	BGA_P2MM
CLK_FSB	*	BGA	BGA_P2MM
CLK_LPC	*	BGA	BGA_P2MM
CLK_PCIE	*	BGA	BGA_P2MM
CLK_SLOW	*	BGA	BGA_P2MM
FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB	BGA	BGA_P3MM

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	AREA_TYPE	PHYSICAL_RULE_SET
MEM_40S	BGA	STANDARD

SYNC_MASTER=T27_MLB SYNC_DATE=08/06/2009

PAGE TITLE: K6/K69 PCB Rule Definitions

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8563 SIZE: D

REVISION: A.13.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 109 OF 109

SHEET: 80 OF 80